# DRAPER CITY

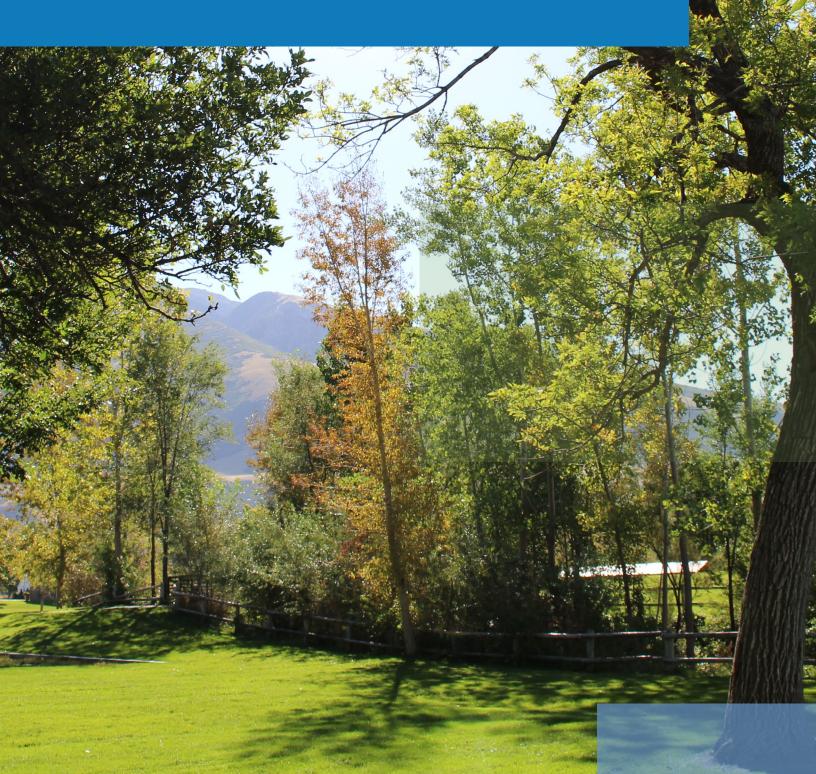
**2019 General Plan** 2022 - Housing Update

Photo Taken By Resident Ben White

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| age 3  |
|--------|
| age 6  |
| age 14 |
| age 19 |
| age 27 |
| age 29 |
| age 33 |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |

# **INTRODUCTION** *Chapter 1*



#### Utah Code Title 10

Utah State Law (Utah Code Title 10, Chapter 9a) requires that each city adopt a comprehensive, longrange plan to guide the physical development of their community. A general plan may include maps, and diagrams, that answer community conditions, principles, goals, objectives, and strategies.

#### Legal Document

Court decisions and legislation adopted by state legislatures have greatly strengthened the importance of general plans as a legal document. In litigating development cases, the courts are beginning to increasingly rely on general plans as a basis for enforcing land development regulations. Utah State Statute requires every city to have a general plan, but also allows for flexibility in how each municipality ultimately uses the document in decision-making.

### General Plan Purpose

Draper City was incorporated in 1978, adopted its first General Plan in 1981, and updated the General Plan in 2004. A General Plan ("the Plan") is a city-adopted, long-range advisory document that outlines the present conditions within the community, identifies future community needs, and plans for growth of specific areas within the community. The Plan provides a uniform vision for residents and guides city budget and development decisions. The Plan can be flexible to accommodate unforeseen conditions and opportunities but is not a regulatory document. City zoning and ordinances provide the regulatory framework that outlines specific development standards and are adopted by the City's legislative body.

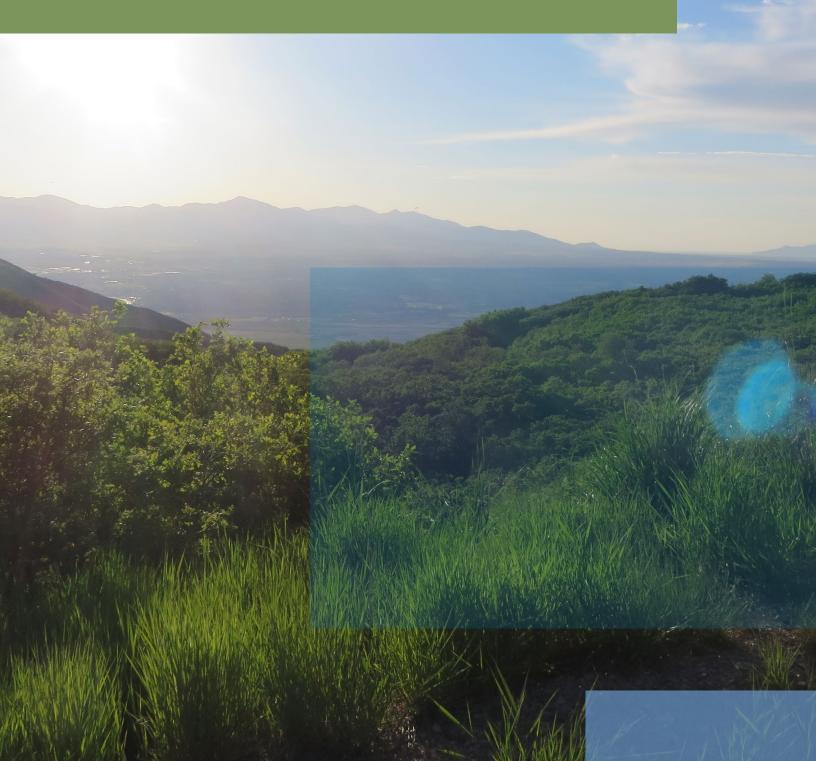
Although not regulatory by design, the Plan is an essential municipal tool. The Utah State Legislature has reaffirmed the significance of General Plans by enacting laws that dictate form, function, and updates for various components of the Plan. Utah State law specifically requires the Plan to address 3 elements: (1) Land Use, (2) Transportation and Circulation and (3) Moderate Income Housing.

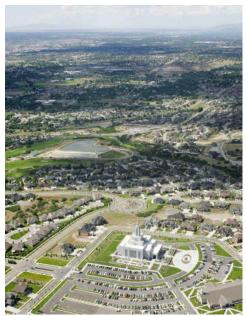
The scope of this Plan is limited to addressing those three required elements, as well as the community goals and implementation strategies to support them. Draper City has adopted various other plans such as the Open Space Master Plan, Drinking Water System Master Plan and the Parks, Recreation, and Trails Master Plan. The City also has other plans for expansion of services and facilities required for future development. Those plans inform the General Plan, and are updated as directed by the City's legislative body.



# COMMUNITY MISSION, VISION, OUTREACH, AND VALUES

Chapter 2







#### DRAPER CITY'S MISSION STATEMENT

Draper City is a community that preserves its unique identity and heritage, and provides protection and services for its community.

When the Mayor and City Council make decisions, they base these decisions on the following values:

- **Unity** Neighbors work together to build a strong community.
- **Respect** Citizens are open-minded, understanding, and sensitive to one another's differences.
- Quality of Life Citizens of all ages feel safe, have places to gather, and enjoy traditions, events, and culture.
- Environment Draper is clean, pleasant, with an extensive trail system and thousands of acres of open space.
- **Pride** Citizens are proud to call Draper home and are involved in community well-being.

#### **CREATING A VISION**

The vision of a community relies on broad and representative community input to establish clearly articulated shared values. This vision, summarized as value statements on the following pages, builds on the established direction of the 2004 General Plan by recognizing the changing trends in the community while working toward preserving Draper's unique community character and quality of life. Our future vision has been refined through a multi-pronged approach to engage a broad spectrum of the Draper community outlined below.



#### OUTREACH: IDENTIFY AND REFINE COMMUNITY VALUES

During the first weeks of May 2015, small group and individual interviews were held with a cross-section of community leaders and residents representing City departments, partners, community groups, and regional agencies. Discussions focused on Draper's greatest challenges and opportunities, initial visioning ideas, and other thoughts about the Plan. Stakeholders shared their opinions about the issues that Draper City faces as it plans for the future.

The first opportunities for public engagement occurred during Draper Days in 2015. The team held visioning exercises to identify issues and priorities, and to develop a vision for the community. Residents were asked to describe what they loved about Draper, as well as what improvements they would like to see. The team used a prize wheel that asked Draper-related trivia questions and rewarded winners with stickers and t-shirts. The Draper Days visioning activities were paired with an online questionnaire. In the weeks following the festival, an additional 126 visioning surveys were completed.

In 2019, Draper City set out to ensure that the City's Mission, Vision and Plan adequately reflected our citizen's current values and input regarding the City's future development, infrastructure improvements, and growth.

#### **ONLINE INTERACTIVE MAP**

The City engaged extensively with residents during the development of the Plan, providing opportunities for feedback both online and in-person during a two-month public comment period in July and August 2019. The City created an easy-to-use online interactive map with a public comment layer for residents to add their ideas regarding topics such as housing, parks and open space, transportation, and community services. The City received 125 comments through the online map during the two-month public comment period.

#### **RESIDENT SURVEY**

The City hired a survey research firm, Y2 Analytics, to conduct a scientifically fielded survey with a representative, randomized sampling of residents. After the representative surveying of residents was conducted, the City made the survey available to all residents. A total of 1,754 residents completed the survey.

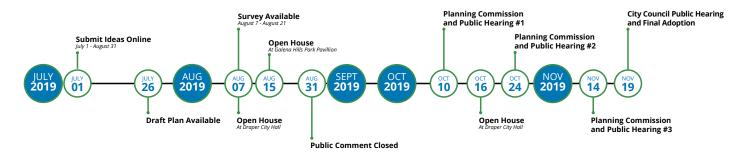
Residents consider the quality of life in Draper to be very high, with nine out of 10 residents saying they would recommend Draper City to friends and family. A plurality of residents



### THINGS TO REMEMBER

indicated that planning for long-term growth needs should be the top priority for the City. Residents' secondary priorities related to long-term planning, including developing and maintaining reliable infrastructure (transportation, water, sewer, etc.) and growing in an environmentally sustainable way that preserved natural amenities such as trails, parks, and open space. There was growing concern about traffic congestion and increasing density of housing developments.

### DRAPER CITY GENERAL PLAN PUBLIC PROCESS



#### **OPEN HOUSES**

To ensure resident feedback could be meaningfully incorporated into the Plan, the City conducted four public open houses. An open house was held at Galena Hills Park and three were held at City Hall. Informational mailers about the open houses were sent to every household in the city in August and October, and advertisements ran on the front page of the Draper Journal during those months. Collectively, approximately 200 residents attended the open houses and 35 submitted hand-written comments.

As an integral component of the General Plan, the Transportation Master Plan was also developed with robust public outreach. Staff conducted a public open house and fielded dozens of comments from residents concerned about growth and traffic congestion. Many wanted to accelerate planned transportation projects.

#### **RESIDENT LETTER**

Staff fielded dozens of phone calls and email inquiries regarding proposed updates to the General Plan, with over three dozen residents emailing questions or comments. In addition, staff mailed two letters to over 6,000 residents whose properties were potentially affected by proposed changes to land use designations on the Land Use Map.

#### CITY COMMUNICATIONS PLATFORMS

Regular social media posts on the City's Twitter, Facebook, and Instagram accounts provided residents with information regarding public comment opportunities, open houses, public hearings, and online engagement options. Information related to the General Plan was included in the City's bi-monthly Draper Journal and in the City's monthly eNewsletter. Up-to-date information was also posted regularly on the City website.



### Values

Draper is an attractive residential community, employment center, and recreational destination designed to enhance quality of life and ensure long-term prosperity, economic competitiveness, and a healthy, safe, and sustainable environment for all citizens. The range of housing and distinct neighborhoods defines its character and sense of place. A greenbelt of high-quality parks, recreation, and open space opportunities reinforces Draper's active community identity and promotes environmental protection and open space conservation. A well-balanced and connected multi-modal transportation system reflects its diverse needs for mobility and lifestyle choices. Draper is a city that recognizes the importance of meeting today's needs without compromising resources for future generations.



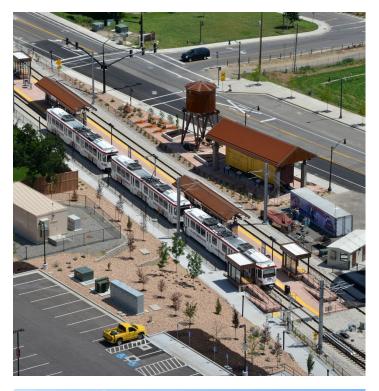
#### Economic Vitality

- Support a dynamic, diversified, resilient, and regionally competitive economic tax base.
- Provide high-paying employment opportunities to our residents.
- Sustain a robust, unique, and local business environment.



#### Housing & Neighborhoods

- Include a wide range of opportunities for people at different life stages, various income levels, and social and physical needs.
- Promote high quality housing developments with safe and desirable neighborhoods.
- Support increased housing density in strategic locations.
- Develop smart growth infill policies.
- Provide housing opportunities along major transit investment corridors.





#### Community Mobility

- Provide a safe and efficient transportation network.
- Increase pedestrian and bicycle connectivity, accessibility, safety, and comfort.
- Balance regional, city-wide, and neighborhood transportation needs.
- Reinforce the relationships in land use patterns that reduce the number and distance of auto-dependent trips.
- Create a world-class network of urban and regional trails.
- Encourage transit-oriented development along major transit investment corridors.

#### Open Space & Recreation

- Maintain and enhance open space, recreational facilities, trails, and parks.
- Encourage social interaction and high quality recreational opportunities.
- Connect neighborhoods, parks, developing areas, and nature preserve areas with a network of multi-use trails.
- Coordinate investments with Salt Lake County, Utah County, and neighboring communities.
- Support goals outlined in the functional plans adopted by the legislative body.







# Environmental Planning & Growth Management

- Protect ecosystems, biodiversity, archaeological and historical resources, and water and air quality from degradation and decline.
- Foster energy, land, and water conservation; reduce solid waste generation; and the use of alternative and renewable energy sources.
- Support sustainable and healthy building practices, energy efficient construction techniques, and the use of renewable energy resources.
- Minimize exposure of the public to safety hazards like flooding, fire, and crime.

#### Public & Cultural Resources

- Deliver highest quality public services to residents, businesses, and visitors in an efficient and cost-effective manner.
- Support and expand the community and cultural events offered year-round.
- Support libraries, schools, and cultural/ civic centers that provide a sense of pride in the community.
- Develop strong partnerships with other jurisdictions and school districts through joint use of facilities.
- Strategically preserve, reinforce, and revitalize the community's local, historic, and cultural heritage.



#### Land Use & Character

- Ensure a rich variety of living, working, and leisure environments that visually, aesthetically and economically complement one another.
- Reinforce a sense of place by creating unique, walkable spaces for the community to socialize and recreate.
- Encourage the integration of uses including residential, retail, office, and light industrial along major transit investment corridors.
- Protect large, unspoiled portions of our mountain areas and important urban open areas.
- Create an unsurpassed quality of life.

## **DRAPER DEMOGRAPHICS** *Chapter 3*



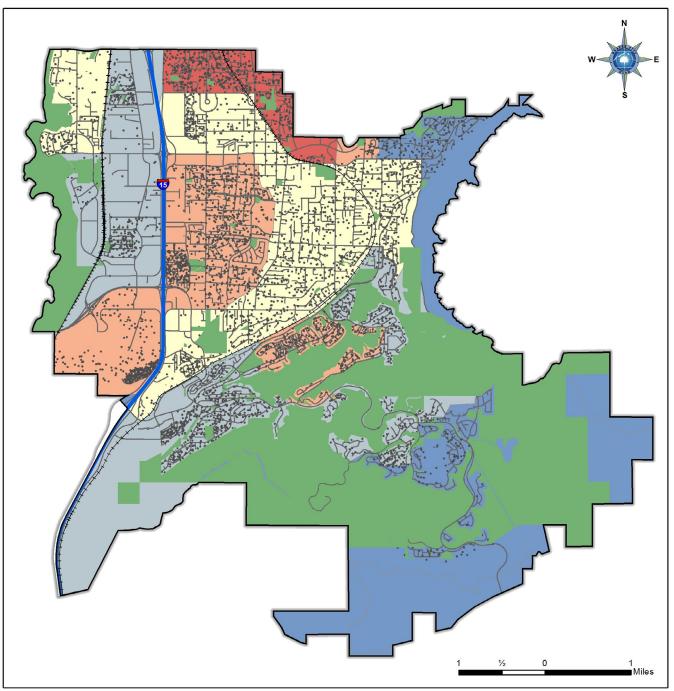
### Snapshot

As Draper grows and adds residents, the community needs to decide how it can capitalize on growth. In general, land uses and community design should be efficient and sustainable; support a multi-modal transportation network; provide housing choices conveniently located near jobs, schools, shops, and parks; minimize conflicts between incompatible uses; and integrate development with existing and planned infrastructure.

A community land use plan that is programmed in a deliberate manner, with an understanding of market, financial, and physical realities, can help foster a healthy balance of land uses and minimize uncertainty for its officials, staff, residents, and other stakeholders. The existing conditions snapshots on the following pages provide background and historic trends, highlight issues and opportunities, and illustrate data trends and patterns.

### Residential Placement

The population map illustrates the residential density within the City in 2010. More residents per acre live in the northern neighborhoods of the City, bordering Sandy and the TRAX line.



Source: Draper City, U.S.Census Bureau 2010 Population Data Date: July 29, 2019

#### Legend

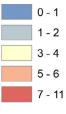
**Draper City Limits Residential Density** ∴ 1 Dot = 10 Residents

### Parks & Open Space

+ Railroad

Freeway - Road

#### **Residents per Acre**



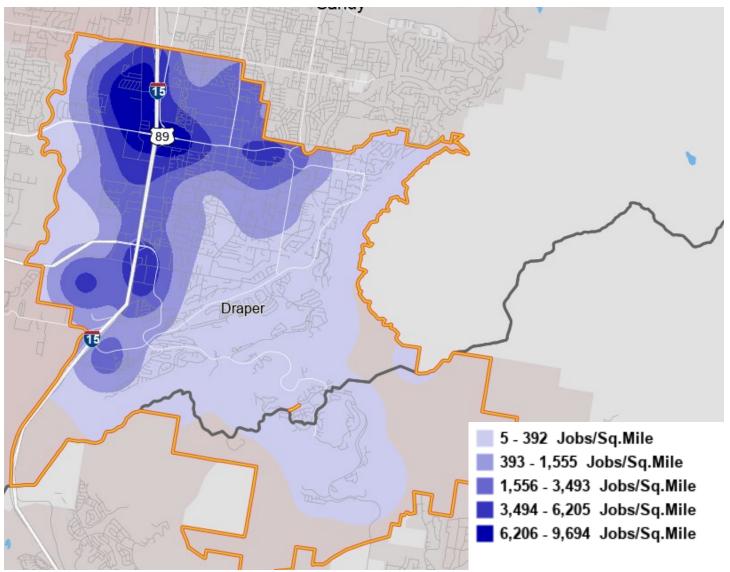
Establishing the proper canvas for economic growth and development is a key function of the City, and translates into opportunities to make Draper more vibrant and business friendly with each succeeding generation. This Plan can encourage economic growth using land use polices to retain and expand existing business in locations that provide optimal benefits to the community. It lays the blueprint for directing new growth and redevelopment into key areas where job centers and retail development will be most successful, and where the community can realize its full potential.

#### JOBS

The majority of Draper's jobs are office/professional, with some retail and industrial. As of 2018, the largest employers in the area were eBay, Utah State Prison, Edwards Lifesciences LLC, Healthequity, Inc., Prog Finance, LLC, Academy Mortgage Corporation, and Swire Pacific Holdings Inc..

As projected population increases occur, Draper's strategic transit access, lifestyle amenities, quality neighborhoods, and other features make it a premium attraction to employers and employees.

The employment map illustrates areas identified as employment uses, especially commercial, office, retail, industrial, and manufacturing. The majority of employers are clustered around Interstate 15 and 12300 South.

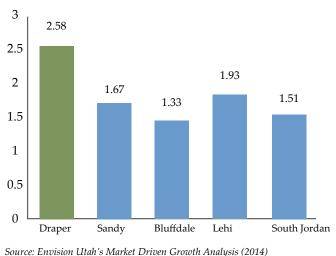


#### JOBS-HOUSING BALANCE

Comparing employment numbers with household data indicates whether a community is a net importer or exporter of employment. A ratio above 1.0 suggests that a community is a net importer while a ratio below 1.0 indicates residents tend to work outside of the area. Draper has by far the highest jobs-to-households ratio among its adjoining neighbors, with 2.58 jobs per household. Lehi, the closest competitor, has a 1.93 ratio and Sandy City provides 1.67 jobs per household.

Draper's strong jobs-to-housing ratio underscores the City's growing success as an employment center. While this trend indicates excellent local employment opportunities for its citizens, 88% of residents commute outside of Draper for work.

#### JOBS TO HOUSING RATIO



The Census confirms that there is a healthy mix of industries within the City, but overall retail is the largest employment sector with 19.6 percent of the employee share in the City. For residents that work both inside and outside of the City, retail is still the largest industry sector, but healthcare and professional, scientific, and technical services are also significant.

Table 6: Employment Types of Draper Residents and Employees Working in Draper

| Year   | Percent of Employees | Percent of Draper |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| Teal   | Working in Draper    | Residents         |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Finishing and Hunting     | 0.10%                | 0.20%             |
| Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction    | 1.60%                | 0.40%             |
| Utilities  | 0.50%                | 0.40%             |
| Construction                                     | 6.90%                | 5.50%             |
| Manufacturing                                    | 6.10%                | 6.80%             |
| Wholesale Trade                                  | 6.60%                | 4.80%             |
| Retail Trade                                     | 19.60%               | 12.20%            |
| Transportation and Warehousing                   | 1.00%                | 3.50%             |
| Information                                      | 3.70%                | 4.00%             |
| Finance and Insurance                            | 5.70%                | 7.80%             |
| Real Estate and Rental and Leasing               | 1.30%                | 1.70%             |
| Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services | 9.50%                | 10.20%            |
| Management of Companies and Enterprises          | 0.40%                | 1.80%             |
| Admin. & Support, Waste Mgt. and Remediation     | 6.70%                | 6.90%             |
| Educational Services                             | 6.00%                | 8.70%             |
| Health Care and Social Assistance                | 5.70%                | 10.50%            |
| Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation              | 2.00%                | 1.80%             |
| Accommodation and Food Services                  | 6.90%                | 7.00%             |
| Other Services                                   | 2.30%                | 2.70%             |
| Public Administration                            | 5.90%                | 3.20%             |
| Source: Census "On the Map"                      |                      |                   |

#### HOUSEHOLD INCOME

A significant number of high-income households has moved to Draper in the last decade. This follows the City's late transition from rural agricultural to suburban residential. Currently, Draper is among the highest income cities in the state, with a median household income of \$110,270 in 2017. Comparatively Salt Lake County's median household income is \$67,920 and the state of Utah as a whole is \$65,325.

#### **RETAIL SALES AND SALES TAX REVENUE**

Sales tax accounts for 27% of the general fund, with property tax at 13%, and franchise tax at 18%. The other third is a mix of fines, permit and license fees, and charges for services. In contrast, the greatest expenses for Draper are police and fire at 33%, debt service at 18%, and public works at 14%. Draper City has not had a property tax increase in over ten years, largely because new commercial development in the City has helped supplement property tax revenues. Commercial property is taxed at 100% of its value, while primary residential is taxed at 55% of its value. Importantly, retail establishments like IKEA provide approximately 1/3 of the City's revenue, much of which is paid by non-residents. This particular tax base works like a subsidy to Draper, paid by other county residents.

### HOUSING Chapter 4



In 2019 the Utah State Legislature first passed legislation requiring cities to adopt a Moderate Income Housing Plan (MIHP) as part of their General Plan and select specific strategies and targets listed within the legislation to increase the number of moderate income housing units available for residents and employees within the municipalities' boundaries. In 2022 the Utah State Legislature made changes to the list of specific strategies and required all cities to amend their General Plans by October 1, 2022 to align with the updated strategies from the new list provided within the State Code. The State also required that the MIHP include five (5) year implementation plans for each selected strategy within the plan, and to provide an annual progress report to the Utah Division of Workforce Services each year. The enacted legislation prescribed a set number of strategies that each city must implement in order to be eligible for certain transportation funding, and an additional count that a city could choose to implement in exchange for receiving priority status for such funding.

Potential Strategies List from Utah Code Section 10-9a-403(2)(b)(iii):

(HB 462) https://le.utah.gov/xcode/Title10/Chapter9A/C10-9a-S403\_2022050420220601.pdf

- (A) Rezone for densities necessary to facilitate the production of moderate income housing;
- (B) Demonstrate investment in the rehabilitation or expansion of infrastructure that facilitates the construction of moderate income housing;
- (C) Demonstrate investment in the rehabilitation of existing uninhabitable housing stock into moderate income housing;
- (D) Identify and utilize general fund subsidies or other sources of revenue to waive construction related fees that are otherwise generally imposed by the municipality for the construction or rehabilitation of moderate income housing;
- (E) Create or allow for, and reduce regulations related to, internal or detached accessory dwelling units in residential zones;
- (F) Zone or rezone for higher density or moderate income residential development in commercial or mixed-use zones near major transit investment corridors, commercial centers, or employment centers;
- (G) Amend land use regulations to allow for higher density or new moderate income residential development in commercial or mixed-use zones near major transit investment corridors;
- (H) Amend land use regulations to eliminate or reduce parking requirements for residential development where a resident is less likely to rely on the resident's own vehicle, such as residential development near major transit investment corridors or senior living facilities;
- (I) Amend land use regulations to allow for single room occupancy developments;
- (J) Implement zoning incentives for moderate income units in new developments;

- (K) Preserve existing and new moderate income housing and subsidized units by utilizing a landlord incentive program, providing for deed restricted units through a grant program, or, notwithstanding [Utah State Code] Section 10-9a-535, establishing a housing loss mitigation fund;
- (L) Reduce, waive, or eliminate impact fees related to moderate income housing;
- (M) Demonstrate creation of, or participation in, a community land trust program for moderate income housing;
- (N) Implement a mortgage assistance program for employees of the municipality, an employer that provides contracted services to the municipality, or any other public employer that operates within the municipality;
- (O) Apply for or partner with an entity that applies for state or federal funds or tax incentives to promote the construction of moderate income housing, an entity that applies for programs offered by the Utah Housing Corporation within that agency's funding capacity, an entity that applies for affordable housing programs administered by the Department of Workforce Services, an entity that applies for affordable housing programs administered by an association of governments established by an interlocal agreement under [Utah State Code] Title 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal Cooperation Act, an entity that applies for services provided by a public housing authority to preserve and create moderate income housing, or any other entity that applies for programs or services that promote the construction or preservation of moderate income housing;
- (P) Demonstrate utilization of a moderate income housing set aside from a community reinvestment agency, redevelopment agency, or community development and renewal agency to create or subsidize moderate income housing;

- (Q) Create a housing and transit reinvestment zone pursuant to [Utah State Code] Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act;
- (R) Eliminate impact fees for any accessory dwelling unit that is not an internal accessory dwelling unit as defined in [Utah State Code] Section 10-9a-530;
- (S) Create a program to transfer development rights for moderate income housing;
- (T) Ratify a joint acquisition agreement with another local political subdivision for the purpose of combining resources to acquire property for moderate income housing;
- (U) Develop a moderate income housing project for residents who are disabled or 55 years old or older;

- (V) Develop and adopt a station area plan in accordance with [Utah State Code] Section 10-9a-403.1;
- (W) Create or allow for, and reduce regulations related to, multifamily residential dwellings compatible in scale and form with detached single-family residential dwellings and located in walkable communities within residential or mixed-use zones; and
- (X) Demonstrate implementation of any other program or strategy to address the housing needs of residents of the municipality who earn less than 80% of the area median income, including the dedication of a local funding source to moderate income housing or the adoption of a land use ordinance that requires 10% or more of new residential development in a residential zone be dedicated to moderate income housing.

As a municipality with a fixed guide-way public transit station, Draper City is required to implement strategy V from the list above; at least one (1) of the strategies G, H, or Q; and three (3) additional strategies for a total of five (5). The City can also choose to implement an additional one (1) strategy for a total of six (6) to receive priority consideration for certain transportation funding. With many strategies to select from, it is important to select strategies that balance the needs of the existing community with those of future residents and employees, particularly those with moderate incomes.

In an effort to assist the City in identifying defined targets that were measurable and reasonably achievable, Draper City engaged Zions Bank to conduct a housing assessment to help inform the Moderate Income Housing Plan elements of the 2019 General Plan. In 2022 Draper City again engaged Zions Bank to provide an update to the 2019 housing assessment to reflect the five (5) year implementation timeline (through the year 2027) as required by the new State legislation. A copy of the study is included as Appendix A and the data and general assessments are also considered as part of the overall Housing Plan.

The population of Draper City has grown by approximately 22.6% over the past decade, and 10% in the past five (5) years. The annual population growth trend is slowing, but continues to remain close to a rate of two-percent (2%) per year. Using uniform and reliable data in decision making and tracking the effectiveness of, and progress made, through programs and policies is vital. The following data and statistics are provided here as important benchmarks and considerations for use in evaluating and implementing plans related to the creation and retention of Moderate Income Housing.

| Draper, UT  | Amount         | Notes:   |
|---|----------------|--|
| Total Population 2021                                 | 51,749         | US Census Quick facts 2021                         |
| Total Population 2017 / % increase from 2017-<br>2021 | 47,043 /10%    | US Census Bureau                                   |
| Total Population 2012 / % increase from 2012-<br>2021 | 42,212 / 22.6% | US Census Bureau                                   |
| Total Households                                      | 14,390         | 2020 American Community Survey<br>5-Year Estimates |
| Average Persons per Household                         | 3.21           | US Census Bureau                                   |
| Estimated Households between 50% to 80%<br>AMI        | 1,887          | 2019 Zion's Bank housing plan projection for 2023  |
| Estimated Households between 30% to 50%<br>AMI        | 648            | 2019 Zion's Bank housing plan projection for 2023  |
| Estimated Households <30% AMI                         | 961            | 2019 Zion's Bank housing plan projection for 2023  |

#### **Current Population:**

#### Projected Population:

| Linear       | 2023   | 2024   | 2025   | 2026   | 2027   |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (1%) Low:    | 52,789 | 53,317 | 53,850 | 54,389 | 54,933 |
| (2%) Medium: | 53,840 | 54,916 | 56,015 | 57,135 | 58,278 |
| (3%) High:   | 54,901 | 56,548 | 58,244 | 59,991 | 61,791 |
|              |        |        |        |        |        |
| Linear       | 2028   | 2029   | 2030   | 2031   | 2032   |
| (1%) Low:    | 55,482 | 56,037 | 56,597 | 57,163 | 57,735 |
| (2%) Medium: | 59,443 | 60,632 | 61,845 | 63,082 | 64,343 |
| (3%) High:   | 63,645 | 65,554 | 67,521 | 69,546 | 71,633 |

#### Current Housing Stock:

| Total Number of<br>Housing Units | 15,590 |       | (H1) 2020 Decennial Census                        |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|---|
| Owner Occupied                   | 12,129 | 77.8% | S1101 2020:ACS 5 Year Estimates<br>Subject Tables |
| Rental                           | 3,461  | 22.2% | S1101 2020:ACS 5 Year Estimates<br>Subject Tables |
| Number of Total ADU's            | 13     |       | City Data   |
| I-ADU's                          | 5      |       | City Data   |
| D-ADU's                          | 8      |       | City Data   |
| ADU'S in review                  | 27     |       | City Data   |

#### Fair Market Rent for Salt Lake City, UT HUD Metro FMR Area (Set by HUD):

|      | Efficiency/ | One-Bedroom | Two-Bedroom    | Three-Bedroom | Four-Bedroom |
|------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|      | Studio      |             |                |               |              |
| 2021 | ±000        | ±1.001      | <i>t</i> 4 204 | ±4.000        | ¢4,000       |
|      | \$829       | \$1,001     | \$1,204        | \$1,690       | \$1,892      |
| 2022 | \$924       | \$1,112     | \$1,327        | \$1,843       | \$2,066      |

#### Current Moderate Income Housing Availability and Need:

| (2022 AMI for a family of 4)  | <80% AMI | <50% AMI | <30% AM  |  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Gross Income (upper<br>limit)   | \$81,900 | \$51,200 | \$30,700 | 2022 HUD Income Limits<br>Documentation System                                       |
| Gross Affordable Rent<br>[30% percentage of Gross<br>Income minus \$300 for<br>utilities] | \$1,748  | \$980    | \$468    | Calculated   |
| Estimated number of<br>Housing units affordable<br>to target Households                   | 2,059    | 217      | 0        | DP04 Selected Housing<br>Characteristics 2020: ACS 5<br>year estimates data profiles |

#### Current Moderate Income Housing Availability and Need (Continued):

| (2022 AMI for a family of 4)   | <80% AMI | <50% AMI | <30% AM |            |
|--|----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Approximate % of<br>Housing units affordable<br>to target Households | 13.2%    | 1.4%     | 0%      | Calculated |
| Approximate Additional<br>units needed 2022                          | (213)    | 417      | 940     | Calculated |
| Approximate Additional units needed 2027                             | (6)      | 488      | 1046    | Calculated |
| Approximate Additional<br>units needed 2032                          | 201      | 559      | 1152    | Calculated |

#### Projected Number of Target Households:

|          | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  | 2026  | 2027  |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <80% AMI | 1,887 | 1,928 | 1,970 | 2,011 | 2,053 |
| <50% AMI | 648   | 662   | 676   | 691   | 705   |
| <30% AMI | 961   | 982   | 1,003 | 1,025 | 1,046 |
|          |       |       |       |       |       |
|          | 2028  | 2029  | 2030  | 2031  | 2032  |
| <80% AMI | 2,094 | 2,135 | 2,177 | 2,218 | 2,260 |
| <50% AMI | 719   | 733   | 747   | 762   | 776   |
| <30% AMI | 1,067 | 1,088 | 1,109 | 1,131 | 1,152 |

#### Regulatory Environment:

The character of Draper City has historically been rural in nature consisting of large residential lots and integrated agrarian uses, many of which still remain. Current residents place significant public interest in maintaining the core character of the City as it contributes to protection of the high quality of life they enjoy. Recent changes to zoning regulations to allow for higher residential density, including specific adjustments to zoning near fixed transit stations that have allowed for increased residential development have made some progress in addressing Moderate Income Housing Needs. These have increased the total number of apartment units in the City significantly.





Public sentiment expressed during the creation of the 2022 update to the Moderate Income Housing Plan highlighted that a better balance between housing types used to providing Moderate Income Housing needs to be achieved. Changes to ordinances regarding the Accessory Dwelling Units (ADU's) in 2021 effectively ended the City's prior policy of not monitoring ADU's, and has done very little to increase the overall supply of Moderate income Housing Units. A change in the definition of a family in 2021 did lower barriers so that some less common household types could reside together without the risk of enforcement. Skyrocketing regional housing prices and rents, combined with slower wage growth, and historic inflation have exacerbated the demand for Moderate Income Housing and will likely exert additional pressure to increase the amount of available housing of all types within the City over the coming years.

#### Plans to meet Moderate Income Housing Need:

Draper City has selected to implement the following strategies that the legislature has determined will encourage the creation of moderate income housing for residents and employees residing and/or working within the city.

- (F) Zone or rezone for higher density or moderate income residential development in commercial or mixed-use zones near major transit investment corridors, commercial centers, or employment centers;
   (O) Apply for or partner with an entity that applies for state or federal funds or tax incentives to promote the construction of moderate income housing, an entity that applies for programs offered by the Utah Housing Corporation within that agency's
- (G) Amend land use regulations to allow for higher density or new moderate income residential development in commercial or mixed-use zones near major transit investment corridors;
- (J) Implement zoning incentives for moderate income units in new developments;
- (L) Reduce, waive, or eliminate impact fees related to moderate income housing;
- (V)<sup>\*</sup> Develop and adopt a station area plan in accordance with [Utah State Code] Section 10-9a-403.1;
- state or federal funds or tax incentives to promote the construction of moderate income housing, an entity that applies for programs offered by the Utah Housing Corporation within that agency's funding capacity, an entity that applies for affordable housing programs administered by the Department of Workforce Services, an entity that applies for affordable housing programs administered by an association of governments established by an interlocal agreement under [Utah State Code] Title 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal Cooperation Act, an entity that applies for services provided by a public housing authority to preserve and create moderate income housing, or any other entity that applies for programs or services that promote the construction or preservation of moderate income housing.

\* Denotes required selections

#### Implementation Plans:

Draper City has identified the following implementation measures for the selected Moderate Income Housing Strategies. These are based on current conditions and reasonably reliable data projections. The included timelines are for reference as a general guide only and are not able to account for all situations or barriers to implementation. They are intended to meet the intent of the Utah State legislature in that they represent, *"a reasonable opportunity for a variety of housing including moderate income housing, to meet the needs of people of various income levels living, working, or desiring to live or work in the community; and to allow people with various incomes to benefit from and fully participate in all aspects of neighborhood and community life"* and to, *"provide flexibility for the municipality to make adjustments as needed*". The City may choose work on implementation in a different order than listed or may modify the timeframe for completion depending on funding and feasibility.

#### Selected Strategies:

| Year | Selection   | Proposed 5 year Implementation Plans  |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|--|--|--|
|      | (F) Zone or rezone for higher density or moderate income residential development in commercial or mixed-use zones near major transit investment corridors, commercial centers, or employment centers. |   |  |  |  |
| 2024 |   | Begin implementation of the Town Center Station Area Plan by amending the zoning map as applicable.       |  |  |  |
| 2025 |   | Continue the implementation of the Town Center Station Area Plan by amending the zoning map as applicable |  |  |  |
|      |   | Implement the updated Vista Station Area Plan. Amend zoning Map as applicable.                            |  |  |  |





#### Selected Strategies (Continued):

| Year | Selection | Proposed 5 year Implementation Plans   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |           | (G) Amend land use regulations to allow for higher density or new moderate income residential development in commercial or mixed-use zones near major transit investment corridors.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023 |           | Evaluate current mixed-use zones for potential to include increased density<br>when located near major transit investment corridors, commercial centers, or<br>employment centers where units will meet targeted affordability thresholds. |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |           | Evaluate the feasibility of creating a mixed use zone for targeted implementation near major transit investment corridors.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024 |           | Amend text of current mixed-use zones based on prior evaluation of opportunities.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |           | Begin implementation of the Town Center Station Area Plan by amending the text of the zoning ordinance to increase residential densities as applicable.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2025 |           | Continue implementation of the Town Center Station Area Plan by amending the text of the zoning ordinance as applicable.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |           | Implement the updated Vista Station Area Plan. Amend text of the zoning ordinance to increase residential densities as applicable.   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Year | Selection  | Proposed 5 year Implementation Plans   |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | (J) Implement zoning incentives for moderate income units in new developments. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2026 |  | Initiate a study regarding potential zoning incentives that could be granted that would have the effect of increasing the number of Moderate Income Housing units. |  |  |  |  |
| 2027 |  | Implement zoning incentives for developments that provide deed restricted<br>Moderate Income Housing.  |  |  |  |  |

| Year | Selection   | Proposed 5 year Implementation Plans   |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|--|
|      | (L) Reduce, waive, or eliminate impact fees related to moderate income housing. |  |  |  |
| 2025 |   | Budget for cost of conducting a study regarding the reduction or elimination of impact fees for developments that provide Moderate Income Housing.                       |  |  |
| 2026 |   | Include additional infrastructure costs into annual budget related to the reduction or elimination of impact fees for developments that provide Moderate Income Housing. |  |  |

| Year | Selection   | Proposed 5 year Implementation Plans  |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|--|--|--|
|      | (V) Develop and adopt a station area plan in accordance with Section 10-9a-403.1. |   |  |  |  |
| 2023 |   | Complete and adopt the Town Center Station Area Plan. Plan creation process begun in 2022.  |  |  |  |
| 2024 |   | Update existing Vista Station Area Plan and adopt changes as necessary for compliance with minimum requirements of Utah Code.   |  |  |  |
| 2025 |   | Evaluate Kimballs Lane Station Area for potential Station Area Plan and/or<br>waiver based on existing characteristics.<br>Evaluate 11400 S. Station area zoning and potential for a waiver based on<br>existing characteristics. |  |  |  |
|      |   | Create and adopt additional Station Area Plans as applicable before December 31, 2025.  |  |  |  |

| Year                    | Selection  | Proposed 5 year Implementation Plans  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|                         | (O) Apply for or partner with an entity that applies for state or federal funds or tax incentives to promote the construction of moderate income housing, an entity that applies for programs offered by the Utah Housing Corporation within that agency's funding capacity, an entity that applies for affordable housing programs administered by the Department of Workforce Services, an entity that applies for affordable housing programs administered by the Department of y an association of governments established by an interlocal agreement under Title 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal Cooperation Act, an entity that applies for services provided by a public housing authority to preserve and create moderate income housing, or any other entity that applies for programs or services that promote the construction or preservation of moderate income housing. |   |  |  |  |
| 2023<br>Through<br>2027 |  | Draper City will continue to partner with other Cities and Salt Lake County in pooling CDBG funds for use regionally inclusive of funds utilized for affordable housing projects. |  |  |  |



# **TRANSPORTATION** *Chapter 5*



In 2018 Draper City commissioned the creation of a new Master Transportation Plan by industry leaders Parametrix. This plan meets the historic legislative mandates for the City as well as more recent requirements as passed by the State of Utah Legislature in 2019. Specifically the Master Transportation Plan must consider the regional transportation plan developed by its region's metropolitan planning organization. Appendix B is copy of the Master Transportation Plan which meets the required legislative mandates and is adopted as part of the General Plan.

# LAND USE Chapter 6

Since the 2004 Plan, the City has changed in important ways, not the least of which are significant population growth, open space acquisition and redevelopment opportunities. Draper City has transformed from a rural agricultural community to a suburban city.

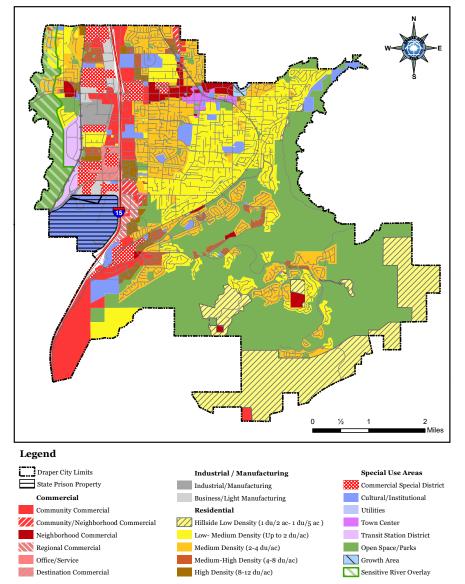
The character of our community is complex and diverse. Urban, suburban, rural, and natural characteristics provide a broad variety of experiences and expressions, each offering a unique opportunity.

The character of Draper should be considered in light of the demands placed on it by an ever-growing population, the amount of services required to accommodate growth, and the cost of providing goods and services.

Thus the importance of revisiting and updating the land use map. Land use designates the long-term goals and the proposed extent, general distribution, and location of land for:

- Housing for residents of various income levels
- Business
- Industry
- Agriculture
- Recreation
- Education
- Public buildings and grounds
- Open space
- Other categories of public and private uses of land as appropriate

#### Currently Adopted Land Use Map

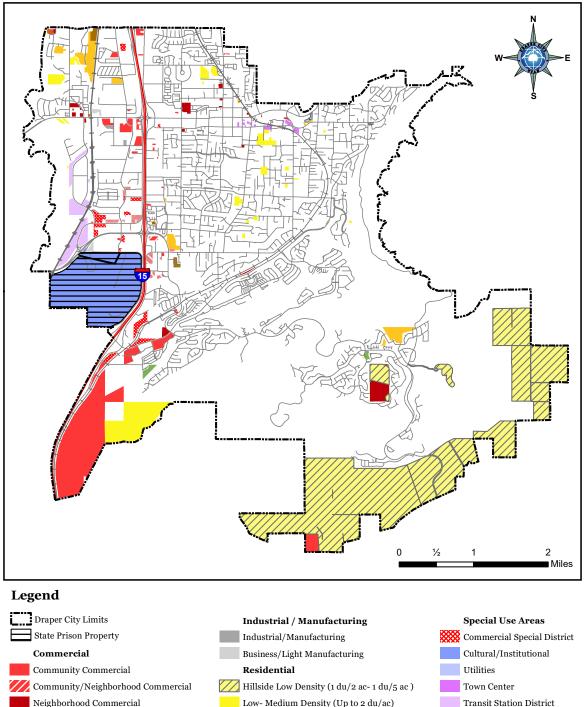


#### Summary Report of Draper City Land Use

| Land Use Category                | Residential Density   | Acres   | % of city area |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Business & Light Manufacturing   |                       | 163.97  | 0.87%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial Special District      |                       | 631.36  | 3.33%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community Commercial             |                       | 1087.24 | 5.74%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community/Neighborhood           |                       |         | 0.420/         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial                       |                       | 80.00   | 0.42%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cultural/Institutional           |                       | 1210.46 | 6.39%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Destination Commercial           |                       | 88.39   | 0.47%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Area                      |                       | 32.09   | 0.17%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial/Manufacturing         |                       | 138.43  | 0.73%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neighborhood Commercial          |                       | 309.13  | 1.63%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office/Service                   |                       | 7.04    | 0.04%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open Space/Parks                 |                       | 6278.22 | 33.15%         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regional Commercial              |                       | 97.19   | 0.51%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential High Density         | 8-12 du/ac            | 301.97  | 1.59%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Hillside Low Density | 1 du/2 ac - 1 du/5 ac | 2280.76 | 12.04%         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Low-Medium Density   | up to 2 du/ac         | 3052.95 | 16.12%         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Medium-High Density  | 4-8 du/ac             | 318.65  | 1.68%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Medium Density       | 2-4 du/ac             | 2508.16 | 13.24%         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sensitive River Overlay          |                       | 656.72  | 3.47%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Town Center                      | 6-25 du/ac            | 99.13   | 0.52%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transit Station District         |                       | 254.67  | 1.34%          |  |  |  |  |  |

As depicted in the existing land use map there are various areas where the land use designation has been changed allowing for contrasting development within the community. The city's legislative body is charged with reviewing the whole of the municipal land use and basing future decisions on a vision of complementary uses rather than single development applications by disparate property owners with conflicting visions.

Draper is a city of diminishing vacant and agricultural land with little redevelopment possibility on the horizon it is with this land use plan adoption that the legislative body will determine the development that will be woven into our community as these parcels develop. Of special note is the area of land designated as the 'State Prison Property'. Draper City municipal government does not direct nor oversee the land use designation nor any other traditionally municipal government services for this property. In the 2018 legislative session the Point of the Mountain State Land Authority (the "Authority") was created to oversee all aspects of the state owned land. While Draper City's input has been, and will continue to be, essential to the Authority's planning and development execution processes there are a total of 11 members on the Authority's Board, the whole of which will ultimately direct the resulting development and services.



- Regional Commercial
- Office/Service
- Destination Commercial

Medium-High Density (4-8 du/ac) High Density (8-12 du/ac)

Medium Density (2-4 du/ac)

- Transit Station Distri
- Open Space/Parks
- Glowin Alea
- Sensitive River Overlay

# CITY GOALS AND POLICIES Chapter 7



### Plan Goals and Policies

The following sections identify several goals, along with broad policies and specific action steps to accomplish the goals. These goals are interconnected and they have been developed together with the Plan's values.

#### ECONOMIC VITALITY GOALS

Many activities cultivate Draper's economic vitality and diversity, including retail and varied employment opportunities along the major thoroughfares that dissect the City. By focusing on these strengths, Draper is able to broaden its tax base and provide high quality employment opportunities for its citizens. Maintaining a healthy environment for existing and future business is essential for the long-term vitality of Draper. The purpose of the following goals and policies is to increase the City's taxable base, the quality of employment opportunities, the diversity of business offerings, and the quality of business districts while ensuring the sustainability of the economy and improving general quality of life.

#### GOAL EV-1 Foster new and existing economic activities and employment opportunities

- Create a plan to grow and expand the city's economic base by targeting specific economic sectors for expansion in, or relocation to Draper.
- Emphasize the retention and expansion of businesses in Draper and provide support mechanisms for small businesses in Draper.
- Support entrepreneurial development and incubator activities to grow and support start-up businesses.

#### GOAL EV-2

# Encourage and support a diversity of businesses

- Nurture and support established businesses through economic development programs and resources.
- Foster a pro-business environment conducive to attracting new businesses.
- Diversify Draper's business and retail community so that it includes a variety of business types.
- Maintain a strong, aggressive position in attracting new, high-quality retail and entertainment experiences to the community.

#### GOAL EV-3

Sustain the long-term economic wellbeing of the city and its citizens through redevelopment and revitalization efforts

- Encourage quality redevelopment in employment areas to provide new jobs, new retail, and new entertainment opportunities in the Draper market.
- Encourage and support the renovation and reuse of underutilized or vacant parcels, buildings, and shopping centers.
- Improve and enhance the links between the physical and social relationship of non-residential land uses and the surrounding residential neighborhoods.
- Support and encourage public and private economic development projects.

#### HOUSING & NEIGHBORHOODS GOALS

The demographics of our community are changing and land identified for housing development is becoming increasingly limited. Now and in the future we will need to focus attention on the revitalization and preservation of our more mature neighborhoods, to seek creative infill development strategies, and to encourage a diversity of housing that accommodates a variety of income levels, households, and socioeconomic needs. The purpose of the following goals and policies is to promote the organization and enhancement of neighborhoods, and to provide the opportunity for comfortable and well-maintained housing for all residents. The 2019 Draper Moderate-Income Housing Plan, Appendix A, as well as the public's consolidated value statements were the basis from which these goals were created.

#### GOAL HN-1 Encourage housing diversity along major transit investment corridors

- Consider a variety of strategies to increase housing intensity and diversity in appropriate locations, including near commercial areas, transit centers, major employment centers, and major transit investment corridors.
- Support public-private partnerships whereby developers provide a wide variety of housing options for Draper's residents and future residents.

#### GOAL HN-2

Advance the preservation and revitalization of Draper's mature neighborhoods to ensure a healthy, safe, and attractive place to call home

- Proactively communicate with affected residents and business owners during the planning and implementation of development, or redevelopment projects.
- Encourage community involvement in the maintenance and enhancement of properties and rights-of-way in residential neighborhoods.
- Leverage state, federal, and matching funding opportunities for housing rehabilitation and preservation of highquality, safe, and affordable housing.
- Encourage adaptive reuse of existing structures where feasible and context appropriate.

#### GOAL HN-3

Ensure the availability and integration of flexible housing that supports mobility, independent living, and services for seniors and those with special needs

- Support housing opportunities to meet the unique housing needs of the elderly and disabled.
- Encourage links between housing and adjacent community facilities, such as senior centers, childcare centers, preschools, and youth centers to provide opportunities for intergenerational connections.
- Support agencies and organizations that provide shelter, housing, and services for seniors and those with special needs.
- Participate actively in identifying regional partners and regional solutions for those with special needs that may be most appropriately addressed on a regional basis.

#### GOAL HN-4

# *Provide a wide-range of housing for different life stages and income levels*

- Find creative solutions to encourage affordable housing and increase home ownership for first-time home buyers and moderate-income households.
- Support reduction of government and regulatory constraints to enhance housing affordability, such

as streamlining project coordination and processing time and promoting innovative and creative design.

- Consider incentives that encourage the development of diverse housing types, including smaller, more affordable units.
- Support the development of a full range of housing for seniors to age in place.
- Increase the availability of housing opportunities for moderate income households.

#### COMMUNITY MOBILITY GOALS

The Master Transportation Plan provides specific recommendations and goals for the future as outlined in Appendix B.

#### **OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION GOALS**

The Open Space Master Plan provides specific recommendations and goals for the future as outlined in the adopted plan.

# ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & GROWTH MANAGEMENT GOALS

The purpose of the following goals and policies is to ensure that environmental stewardship occurs in a way that is beneficial for economic development, while maintaining a high quality of life for our citizens.

#### GOAL EGM-1

Protect and enhance unique and significant features of Draper's natural environment such as meadows, ridges, hillsides, waterways, vista areas, and unique vegetation

- Consider the visual impact of proposed development during the zoning process and before granting development approvals.
- Encourage all development proposals to reflect the unique characteristics of the neighborhood within which they are located.

• Preserve the quality landscapes from unnecessary visual disruption by ensuring that all development makes maximum use of natural screening of the terrain.

#### GOAL EGM-2

Achieve a sustainable balance between the conservation, use, and development of Draper's natural resources

- Encourage local industry to adopt water and energy conservation measures that would minimize impacts to the environment in their operations.
- Manage watersheds to protect, restore, and maintain the integrity of streams, washes, and floodplains.
- Develop regulations and guidelines to conserve natural resources and protect the environmentally sensitive lands from development impacts.
- Protect life and property by prohibiting development on slopes greater than 30 percent.
- Where appropriate, require slope stability analyses to be conducted as part of any development review process, including an assessment of debris flow hazards.
- Preserve local plants, wildlife, and natural resources to maintain the biodiversity.
- Protect historical and archaeological resources, where possible.
- Manage natural resources by cooperatively using the best ecological, social, and economic information to enhance, restore, and sustain the health, productivity, and biodiversity of our ecosystem.

# GOAL EGM-3 Conserve water and encourage the reuse of water

- Review future development impacts on water use and encourage development and design that fosters water conservation.
- Encourage landscape improvements that limit the amount of turf area and make optimal use of low water usage plants.

# GOAL EGM-4

# Reduce energy consumption and promote energy conservation

- Promote mechanical, physical, and natural energy conservation measures in building and site design.
- Promote solar access opportunities in building and site design.
- Encourage the commercial and residential sectors to consider energy conservation in design and construction.

### GOAL EGM-5

# Promote local and regional efforts to improve air quality

- Participate in regional discussion and efforts to coordinate air quality initiatives, and maintain regional compliance with air quality standards.
- Support the development of programs that allow traffic reduction incentives, such as flextime, transit passes, ridesharing, free parking, telecommuting, etc.
- Limit airborne particulates by mitigating man-made disturbances.

# GOAL EGM-6 Reduce the risk to life and property from the impacts of natural and development-related geologic hazards

- Ensure that land use activities do not increase the risk from geologic hazards in accordance with the Geologic Hazard Ordinance, and ensure that grading and excavation disturbances associated with development do not accelerate erosion.
- Prevent the loss of life and property associated with the seismic hazards in the region by designing buildings in compliance with current International Building Code requirements.
- Protect life and property from the increased risk of flooding or damaging stream or drainage channels through the application of stream setbacks and FEMA flood zone requirements.
- Encourage identification and protection of wetland areas by requiring an investigation of impacts prior to development near or surrounding water facilities.

# PUBLIC & CULTURAL RESOURCES GOALS

The purpose of the following goals and policies is to provide community facilities and human services that are progressive, accessible, and responsive to the needs of the community.

### GOAL PCR-1

# Provide city service facilities to meet the needs of the community

- Strategically locate public facilities and parks to serve all neighborhoods in the City and to serve the needs of growing portions of the community.
- Provide public facilities to meet existing and anticipated community needs.
- Provide fully accessible parks and public facilities to all residents and visitors with connections to various means of transportation.

# GOAL PCR-2

# Protect the health, safety, and welfare of the public from the impacts of flooding

- Promote sound and appropriate floodplain and storm water management solutions for the variety of areas within the City.
- Develop and maintain a cost-effective and efficient city-wide drainage system.
- Avoid, to the extent possible, development in floodplain and floodprone areas.

# GOAL PCR-3

Encourage provision of power and communication systems that match the character of draper and provide reliable, efficient service for citizens, visitors, and businesses

• Cooperate with all power and communications utility companies (electrical, gas, telephone, cable, microwave, satellite, and future utilities) in the provision of services throughout the community and the installation and maintenance of facilities in their respective franchise areas.

- Encourage utilities to be located outside of washes and drainage easements, and open space along transmission line corridors.
- Manage the visual impact in rightsof-way of power and communication system hardware and encourage the under-grounding of electrical lines.

# GOAL PCR-4

Pursue private and governmental partnerships with other jurisdictions, agencies, and businesses to achieve maximum efficiency in service delivery and to address the needs of the Draper community

• Maintain a close collaborative relationship with the Canyons School District and Alpine School District to maximize and coordinate the joint use of school services and facilities for public benefit, particularly for young people, families, and seniors.

# GOAL PCR-5

Provide an integrated system of services, resources, and opportunities to reinforce quality of life for all draper residents

- Provide immediate service to Draper citizens in need of emergency services.
- Ensure that Draper citizens with disabilities have the same opportunity as all others in our community in terms of access to facilities, services, transportation, education, training, and employment.

# LAND USE & CHARACTER GOALS

The Land Use and character goals have been created to provide for a wide variety of employment, shopping, entertainment, civic/cultural, educational, and residential uses connected by a major street grid system, open space and pedestrian trails, and bikeways. The allocation of land uses within the community has been based primarily on Plan goals and policies, economic development strategies, circulation system, peripheral land use and policy influences, and site characteristics.

Area Plans, Commercial Special Districts, and special overlays outlined in City Ordinance, as it may from time to time be changed, provide additional information and a greater level of specificity.

GOAL LUC-1 Enhance Draper's identity as a community with a high quality of life, a diverse economic base, and a rich mixture of housing and leisure opportunities

- Encourage land uses that contribute to the character of the community and define Draper's unique identity within the region.
- Support a regional open space network that celebrates Draper heritage and identity as a rural, mountain community, and maintains the viability and connectedness of the natural surroundings.
- Integrate the pattern of land uses and mobility systems in ways that allow for shorter and fewer automobile trips and greater choices for mobility.
- Allow for a diversity of residential uses and supporting services that provide for the needs of the community.
- Ensure the highest level of services and public amenities are provided to the citizens of Draper at the lowest costs.
- Support a balance between jobs and housing by integrating housing, employment, and supporting infrastructure in mixed-use centers located at appropriate locations.
- Ensure that basic levels of environmental health and human services are provided for residents of all socioeconomic levels within the community.

GOAL LUC-2 Participate in regional planning to coordinate land uses and to maintain the integrity and efficiency of regional networks

- Support the location of regional land uses, such as major employment and mixed-use centers along regional mobility corridors.
- Support the regional open space network using local, county, and regional plans as a baseline to coordinate with adjacent jurisdictions' open space systems, recreation opportunities, storm water drainage corridors, sensitive wildlife habitat and migration routes, and the like.

# GOAL LUC-3

Develop land use patterns that are compatible with and support a variety of mobility opportunities, choices, and service provisions

- Support the physical integration of residential uses with office and retail uses to provide opportunities for pedestrian-oriented development.
- Provide an interconnected open space system that is accessible to the public, including pedestrian, cycling and equestrian links, recreation areas, and drainage ways.
- Encourage land uses with the highest intensity be located in areas conducive to a variety of transportation modes.

• Guide growth to locations contiguous to existing development to provide city services in a cost-effective manner.

# GOAL LUC-4

Promote land use patterns that conserve resources such as land, clean air, water, and energy, and serve all people within the community

- Concentrate future development in growth areas and other centers of activity, thereby discouraging sprawl, conserving energy, and promoting community identity.
- Integrate land use and transportation policies to promote a decrease in vehicle miles traveled (VMT) to reduce air pollution and resource consumption, increase interaction among citizens, and provide a stronger sense of community.
- Protect and revitalize established areas/ neighborhoods by promoting new development and the adaptive reuse of existing community resources.
- Minimize environmental hazards and protect the natural character of the arid, mountain setting by prohibiting development on environmentally sensitive lands.

# GOAL LUC-5

Encourage the transition of land uses from more intense regional and citywide activity areas to less intense land uses within local neighborhoods

- Ensure that neighborhoods transition to one another with appropriate land uses, development patterns, character elements, and access to mobility networks.
- Maintain the natural integrity of open space areas by ensuring that development is sensitively placed and designed contiguously with existing developed areas and neighborhoods.
- Locate employment uses where
   impacts on residential neighborhoods

are limited and local and regional transportation access is available.

- Encourage transitions between different land uses and intensities through the use of gradual land use changes, particularly where natural or man-made buffers are not available.
- Focus intense land uses along major transportation investment corridors.
- Protect sensitive natural features from incompatible development and maintain the integrity of natural systems.
- Incorporate appropriate land use transitions to help integrate neighborhood services, schools, parks, and other civic amenities into the surrounding neighborhoods and natural environments.

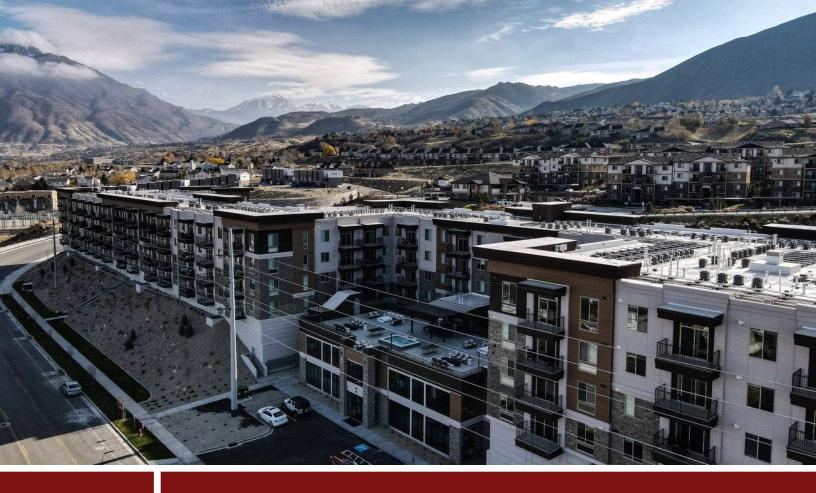
# GOAL LUC-6

Provide a broad variety of land uses that create a high level of synergy and a sense of community among those who work, live, and play within mixeduse neighborhoods

- Incorporate a diverse range of residential and non-residential uses within mixed-use neighborhoods.
- Promote residential uses that support the scale and function of retail, commercial, and employment uses within mixed-use neighborhoods.
- Encourage redevelopment that invigorates an area while also respecting the character of adjacent neighborhoods.
- Integrate public land uses such as parks, schools, and other civic uses to act as the nucleus of neighborhoods and promote community interaction.
- Develop and reinforce links (i.e. trails, paths, open space, transit, and streets) within and between residential, retail, employment, recreational, and other public land uses.

# **APPENDIX A** Draper Housing Study





# Draper City

# Moderate Income Housing Study September 2022





### Introduction

Housing growth and affordability has been capturing headlines across the country. The demand for new housing units is especially strong in Utah where the population is projected to double in the next 25-30 years. The State's economy is strong, having an unemployment rate of 2% while its annual total nonfarm employment increased by 56,000 jobs last year<sup>1</sup>

Utah's households are unique. The State has the lowest median age in the nation and the highest median household size, thereby influencing the type of housing product that is needed in the State. While Utah is showing signs of following national trends, with median age increasing and household size decreasing, demographics in Utah are still considerably different from that in the rest of the nation. However, as demographics change over time, housing product will also need to adapt to ensure that the needs of all age and income groups are met.

Utah is experiencing rapid growth and house prices have increased even faster. This increasing gap between wages and home prices makes it ever more difficult for a first-time, or move-up, homebuyer to purchase real estate. In response to these economic conditions, many communities are considering strategies to reduce housing costs through a variety of means as discussed in this study.

The purpose of this report is to analyze current moderate income housing conditions in Draper City ("Draper" or "the City") and to project the current and future housing needs in the City. This report provides the City with data and information it needs in order to update and implement its annual moderate income housing plan with the Department of Workforce Services as required by Utah HB 462.

### **Growth Projections**

Draper's population and number of households within the City has shown steady growth. The projections for total population, household size, and projected households for Draper and Salt Lake County can be seen below. It should be noted that the projected household size is assumed to be the same over the next 10 years for the projections.

| Year | Projected Population | Projected Household Size | Projected Households |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2022 | 51,749               | 3.21                     | 16,121               |
| 2023 | 52,800               | 3.21                     | 16,449               |
| 2024 | 53,873               | 3.21                     | 16,783               |
| 2025 | 54,968               | 3.21                     | 17,124               |
| 2026 | 56,085               | 3.21                     | 17,472               |
| 2027 | 57,224               | 3.21                     | 17,827               |
| 2028 | 58,387               | 3.21                     | 18,189               |
| 2029 | 59,573               | 3.21                     | 18,559               |
| 2030 | 60,783               | 3.21                     | 18,936               |
| 2031 | 62,018               | 3.21                     | 19,320               |

#### Table 1: Draper Projected Population and Households

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, ACS 5-Year Estimate

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Zions Bank, Economic Insights



| Year | Projected Population | Projected Household Size | Projected Households |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2022 | 1,204,308            | 2.25                     | 408,240              |
| 2023 | 1,222,465            | 2.25                     | 414,395              |
| 2024 | 1,240,895            | 2.25                     | 420,642              |
| 2025 | 1,259,603            | 2.25                     | 426,984              |
| 2026 | 1,278,594            | 2.25                     | 433,422              |
| 2027 | 1,297,871            | 2.25                     | 439,956              |
| 2028 | 1,317,438            | 2.25                     | 446,589              |
| 2029 | 1,337,300            | 2.25                     | 453,322              |
| 2030 | 1,357,462            | 2.25                     | 460,157              |
| 2031 | 1,377,928            | 2.25                     | 467,094              |

#### Table 2: Salt Lake County Projected Population and Households

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, ACS 5-Year Estimate

Draper has seen a significant increase in its median household income over the past 10 years, with median income in 2012 only being \$89,848.<sup>2</sup> Based on the historical growth, the median income is expected to reach \$139,774 by 2027.

| Year | Median Income |  |
|------|---------------|--|
| 2020 | \$112,541     |  |
| 2021 | \$116,080     |  |
| 2022 | \$119,729     |  |
| 2023 | \$123,494     |  |
| 2024 | \$127,377     |  |
| 2025 | \$131,382     |  |
| 2026 | \$135,513     |  |
| 2027 | \$139,774     |  |
|      |               |  |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, ACS 5-Year Estimate 2020

The state of Utah has seen significant increases in median housing prices over the past 2 years. Draper has been no exception with an increase in median home prices of almost \$300,000 since 2020. Table 4 shows the historical median housing prices dating back to 2008. To project the median housing prices for the next 5 years, the average annual price increase over last 15 years was added each year from 2022 to 2027. These projected median housing prices for five years can be seen on table 5.

| Year | Median Housing Price |
|------|----------------------|
| 2008 | \$373,350            |
| 2009 | \$345,250            |
| 2010 | \$339,000            |
| 2011 | \$352,500            |
| 2012 | \$327,950            |
| 2013 | \$409,900            |
|      |                      |

Table 4: Draper Historical Median Housing Prices

<sup>2</sup> ACS 2012 Estimate, Draper, Utah



|   | Median Housing Price |
|---|----------------------|
| 2014  | \$372,825            |
| 2015  | \$404,500            |
| 2016  | \$449,457            |
| 2017  | \$482,250            |
|   | \$510,000            |
| 2019  | \$545,000            |
| 2020  | \$600,000            |
| 2021  | \$600,248            |
| 2022  | \$880,200            |
| Average Annual House Price Increase for 15 years: | \$33,790             |

#### Table 4: Draper Historical Median Housing Prices (Continued)

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, ACS 5-Year Estimate

#### Table 5: Draper Median Housing Prices, 5-Year Projection

| Year | Median Housing Price |
|------|----------------------|
| 2022 | \$880,200            |
| 2023 | \$913,990            |
| 2024 | \$947,780            |
| 2025 | \$981,570            |
| 2026 | \$1,015,360          |
| 2027 | \$1,049,150          |

Source: Salt Lake Tribune

### Affordability Thresholds by AMI

Housing in Draper primarily consists of single-family homes, with most of the housing in the City being very new and in good condition. The City has had an increase in the construction of multi-family units in the past 5 years which has helped increase the affordability of housing. In order to determine the opportunity for low- to moderate-income households to live in the City, this section delineates what is affordable for targeted income groups at 80 percent, 50 percent, and 30 percent of the Area Median Income.

The FY2022 U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) AMI targeted income group cutoffs are shown in the table below. HUD calculates the AMI assuming 4 persons in a family; however, Draper's average household size is closer to 3 persons in a household. As a result, this study will use the income limits for 3 persons in a family as provided by HUD.

Table 6: Draper Income Thresholds for Targeted Income Groups

| Area Median Income | Persons in Family | 80% of AMI | 50% of AMI | 30% of AMI |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| \$102,400          | 4                 | \$81,900   | \$51,200   | \$30,700   |
|                    | 3                 | \$73,750   | \$46,100   | \$27,650   |

Source: HUD

At these income levels, about 32 percent of the households in Draper are considered low- to moderateincome and fall into a targeted income group.

#### Table 7: Draper Estimated Number of Households by Targeted Income Group

| Affordability    | Number of Households |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 50% - 80% of AMI | 2,311                |
| 30% - 50% of AMI | 1,079                |
| <30% of AMI      | 1,070                |
| Cumulative Total | 4,459                |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, ACS 2020 Estimate

HUD considers an affordable monthly housing payment for either a mortgage or rent to be no greater than 30 percent of gross monthly income. The 30 percent threshold includes utilities and other housing costs such as mortgage and hazard insurance.

Table 8 below shows affordable monthly allowances for each of the targeted income group levels. These amounts represent total housing costs affordable at 30 percent of gross income. The allowance considers affordability for either a mortgage or rental rate. A family choosing housing would need to factor utilities and other fees for a given housing unit within this affordable range. For example, a household of 3 at the 80 percent AMI threshold has a monthly housing allowance of \$1,844. If utilities are \$300, the family can afford a rent or mortgage payment of \$1,544 per month.

#### Table 8: Draper Affordable Monthly Housing Allowances for Targeted Income Groups

|  | 80% of AMI | 50% of AMI | 30% of AMI |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Monthly Housing Allowance<br>(Including Utilities)             | \$1,844    | \$1,152    | \$691      |
| Monthly Housing Payment<br>Allowance (less \$300 in Utilities) | \$1,544    | \$852      | \$391      |

Table 9 shows the home price ranges affordable for household income categories to purchase at various interest rates. Note the significant difference the interest rate makes on affordability. This assumes utility payments at \$300 per month, mortgage and hazard insurance, interest at the given rates, 30-year mortgage term and a ten percent down payment. Currently, interest rates are higher than normal, making housing in the City much less affordable.

#### Table 9: Draper Affordable Home Price Ranges by Income Category and Mortgage Interest Rate

| Household Income     |           |                         | Home Pr   | ice Range   |                   |           |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Range                | 4         | 4% Mortgage 5% Mortgage |           | 6% Mortgage |                   |           |
|                      | Low       | High                    | Low       | High        | Low               | High      |
| Less than \$14,999   | \$0       | \$15,179                | \$0       | \$13,718    | \$0               | \$12,447  |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | \$15,184  | \$65,791                | \$13,722  | \$59,458    | \$12,451          | \$53,952  |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | \$65,796  | \$116,403               | \$59,462  | \$105,198   | \$53 <i>,</i> 956 | \$95,456  |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | \$116,408 | \$192,321               | \$105,203 | \$173,809   | \$95 <i>,</i> 460 | \$157,713 |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | \$192,327 | \$318,852               | \$173,813 | \$288,159   | \$157,717         | \$261,474 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | \$318,857 | \$445,383               | \$288,164 | \$402,510   | \$261,478         | \$365,235 |



| Household Income<br>Range |                         |           | Home Pri  | ce Range  |             |           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                           | 4% Mortgage 5% Mortgage |           |           |           | 6% Mortgage |           |
|                           | Low                     | High      | Low       | High      | Low         | High      |
| \$100,000 to<br>\$149,999 | \$445,388               | \$698,444 | \$402,515 | \$631,211 | \$365,239   | \$572,757 |
| \$150,000 to<br>\$199,999 | \$698,449               | \$951,505 | \$631,216 | \$859,913 | \$572,761   | \$780,279 |
| \$200,000 or more         | \$951,510               | N/A       | \$859,917 | N/A       | \$780,283   | N/A       |

#### Table 9: Draper Affordable Home Price Ranges by Income Category and Mortgage Interest Rate (Continued)

Translating these affordable home values to affordability for targeted income groups, a household at 80 percent of AMI can afford a home in Draper up to \$312,531 (shaded in table 10 below) at a four percent interest rate, with the same assumptions used in the above table.

Table 10: Draper Affordable Home Price Ranges by Targeted Income Group and Mortgage Interest Rate

| Household            |                          |                           |             |           | Home Price  | Range     |             |           |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Income<br>Range      |                          |                           | 4% Mortgage |           | 5% Mortgage |           | 6% Mortgage |           |
|                      | Income<br>Range -<br>Low | Income<br>Range -<br>High | Low         | High      | Low         | High      | Low         | High      |
| 50% to 80%<br>of AMI | \$46,100                 | \$73,750                  | \$172,588   | \$312,531 | \$155,974   | \$282,446 | \$141,530   | \$256,290 |
| 30% to 50%<br>of AMI | \$27,650                 | \$46,100                  | \$79,208    | \$172,588 | \$71,584    | \$155,974 | \$64,954    | \$141,530 |
| < 30% of<br>AMI      | \$0                      | \$27,650                  | \$0         | \$79,208  | \$0         | \$71,584  | \$0         | \$64,954  |

The next table shows monthly rental allowances for all income categories after assuming \$300 a month utility allowance.

Table 11: Draper Rental Allowances by Household Income Category

| Income Category        | Low     | High    |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| \$10,000 to \$14,999   | \$0     | \$375   |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999   | \$375   | \$625   |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999   | \$625   | \$875   |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999   | \$875   | \$1,250 |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999   | \$1,250 | \$1,875 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999   | \$1,875 | \$2,500 |
| \$100,000 to \$149,999 | \$2,500 | \$3,750 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | \$3,750 | \$5,000 |
| \$200,000 or more      | \$5,000 | N/A     |



### Current Housing Availability and Needs for Low to Moderate Income Households

Draper is in need of more housing units that are affordable for low to moderate income households. This section analyzes the current housing supply that is affordable to targeted income groups and needs for additional housing in order for the City to meet its proportionate share of housing that is affordable to the targeted income groups in Salt Lake County.

Table 12 shows the number of units (not including rental units) that are available in each affordability threshold based on assessed tax value. There are currently only 142 total units that fall within these thresholds in Draper.

| Household Income<br>Level | Income Range        | Estimated Number of<br>Households | Affordable Home<br>Price Range (4%<br>Mortgage) | Number of Units<br>(Not Including<br>Rental Units) |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 50% to 80% of AMI         | \$46,100 - \$73,750 | 2,311                             | \$172,588 - \$312,531                           | 140  |
| 30% to 50% of AMI         | \$27,650 - \$46,100 | 1,079                             | \$79,208 - \$172,588                            | 2  |
| < 30% of AMI              | < \$27,650          | 1,070                             | \$0 - \$79,208                                  | 0  |

Table 12: Number of Single Family, Condo, and PUD Units affordable by Targeted Income Group in Draper

Source: ZPFI, Salt Lake and Utah County Assessor, ACS 2020

Table 13 and figure 1, on the following page, show the total number of housing units, listed by the Countyassessed market value. As can be seen, there are very few housing units under \$300,000 in the City and a large number of homes over \$1,000,000. In fact, over 17 percent of the total housing units in Draper are over \$1,000,000. It should be noted that market assessed values often do not match exactly with current market prices which are subject to changing market conditions whereas assessed values are generally updated only annually.

| Home Value            | # of Units | % of Total | Cumulative % Total |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| <\$125,000            | 0          | 0.00%      | 0.00%              |
| \$125,000 - \$139,999 | 1          | 0.01%      | 0.01%              |
| \$140,000 - \$149,999 | 0          | 0.00%      | 0.01%              |
| \$150,000 - \$159,999 | 1          | 0.01%      | 0.02%              |
| \$160,000 - \$169,999 | 0          | 0.00%      | 0.02%              |
| \$170,000 - \$179,999 | 0          | 0.00%      | 0.02%              |
| \$180,000 - \$189,999 | 3          | 0.02%      | 0.04%              |
| \$190,000 - \$199,999 | 0          | 0.00%      | 0.04%              |
| \$200,000 - \$219,999 | 2          | 0.02%      | 0.05%              |
| \$220,000 - \$239,999 | 0          | 0.00%      | 0.05%              |
| \$240,000 - \$259,999 | 7          | 0.05%      | 0.11%              |
| \$260,000 - \$279,999 | 36         | 0.28%      | 0.38%              |
| \$280,000 - \$299,999 | 61         | 0.47%      | 0.85%              |
| \$300,000 - \$324,999 | 98         | 0.75%      | 1.60%              |
| \$325,000 - \$349,999 | 227        | 1.74%      | 3.35%              |
| \$350,000 - \$374,999 | 349        | 2.68%      | 6.03%              |
|                       |            |            |                    |

#### Table 13: Assessed Housing Values in Draper



| Home Value            | # of Units | % of Total | Cumulative % Total |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| \$375,000 - \$399,999 | 428        | 3.29%      | 9.31%              |
| \$400,000 - \$424,999 | 487        | 3.74%      | 13.05%             |
| \$425,000 - \$449,999 | 394        | 3.03%      | 16.08%             |
| \$450,000 - \$474,999 | 492        | 3.78%      | 19.86%             |
| \$475,000 - \$499,999 | 584        | 4.48%      | 24.34%             |
| \$500,000 - \$549,999 | 1142       | 8.77%      | 33.11%             |
| \$550,000 - \$599,999 | 1100       | 8.45%      | 41.56%             |
| \$600,000 - \$649,999 | 1082       | 8.31%      | 49.87%             |
| \$650,000 - \$699,999 | 905        | 6.95%      | 56.81%             |
| \$700,000 - \$749,999 | 764        | 5.87%      | 62.68%             |
| \$750,000 - \$799,999 | 676        | 5.19%      | 67.87%             |
| \$800,000 - \$899,999 | 1097       | 8.42%      | 76.30%             |
| \$900,000 - \$999,999 | 853        | 6.55%      | 82.85%             |
| \$1,000,000 or more   | 2234       | 17.15%     | 100.00%            |

#### Table 13: Assessed Housing Values in Draper (Continued)

Source: Utah and Salt Lake County Assessor's Database

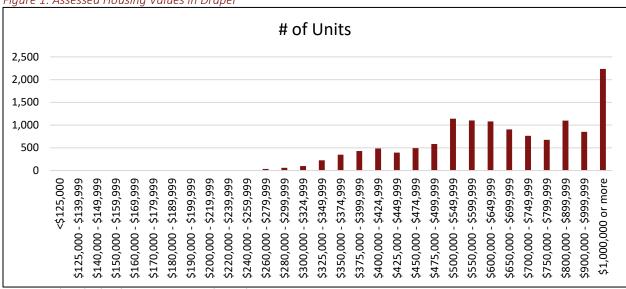


Figure 1: Assessed Housing Values in Draper

Source: Utah and Salt Lake County Assessor's Database

#### Multi-Family Rental Affordability

Rental prices are important to consider in the affordability of the current housing stock. In addition to units available to purchase, the City has a number of multi-family rental options that include 3,343 rental apartment units. These complexes, with the unit mixes, are shown below. The number of units, square feet and rental rates are also shown, as determined through interviews with each complex. For units with rents within a range, the average rent is given.



| Rental Complexes                | Address                  | # of<br>Units | Square Feet   | Rent Avg |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Apartments                      |                          |               |               |          |
| Allegro at Corner Canyon        | 292 W Galena Park Blvd   | 258           |               |          |
| Plan A - 1 Bed/1 Bath           |                          | 30            | 609           | \$1,400  |
| Plan B - 1 Bed/1 Bath           |                          | 112           | 773+          | \$1,400  |
| Plan C - 2 Bed/2 Bath           |                          | 92            | 1,095         | \$1,600  |
| Plan D - 3 Bed/2 Bath           |                          | 24            | 1,420         | \$1,910  |
| Adagio Apartments               | 13343 S Minuteman Dr.    | 494           |               |          |
| Juniper - 1 Bed/1 Bath          |                          | 136           | 767           | \$1,300  |
| Aspen - 2 Bed/2 Bath            |                          | 112           | 1,052+        | \$1,500  |
| Conifer - 2 Bed/2 Bath          |                          | 148           | 1,052+        | \$1,500  |
| Cottonwood - 3 Bed/2 Bath       |                          | 96            | 1,215         | \$1,810  |
| The Heritage Draper             | 11715 S State St.        | 156           |               |          |
| Plan 1 - 1 Bed/1 Bath           |                          | 64            | 716           | \$1,418  |
| Plan 2A and 2B - 2 Bed/1 Bath   |                          | 40            | 867           | \$1,500  |
| Plan 2C - 2 Bed/2 Bath          |                          | 36            | 917           | \$1,689  |
| Plan 3 - 3 Bed/2 Bath           |                          | 12            | 1,103         | \$1,900  |
| Triton Terrace                  | 14527 S Travel Dr.       | 177           |               |          |
| Trophy/Triton - 1 Bed/1Bath     |                          | 84            | 790           | \$1,600  |
| Treasure 2 Bed/2 Bath           |                          | 42            |               | \$1,645  |
| Terrace - 2 Bed/2 Bath          |                          | 42            | 1,010         | \$2,100  |
| Triumph - 2 Bed/2 Bath          |                          | 5             | 1,180         | \$2,000  |
| Tribune - 3 Bed/2.5 Bath        |                          | 4             | 1,965         | \$2,500  |
| The Parc at Day Dairy           | 449 E Tilden Parc Ln     | 248           |               |          |
| 1x1 - 1 Bed/1 Bath              |                          | 36            | 746           | \$1,654  |
| 2x2 - 2 Bed/2 Bath              |                          | 60            | 1,057         | \$1,830  |
| 2x2 Townhome - 2 Bed/2 Bath     |                          | 44            | 1,182         | \$2,371  |
| 2x2.5 Townhome - 2 Bed/2.5 Bath |                          | 44            | 1,182         | \$2,383  |
| 2X2.5 3-Story Townhome          |                          | 10            | 1,482         | \$2,482  |
| 3x2.5 Townhome - 3 Bed/2.5 Bath |                          | 44            | 1,439         | \$2,647  |
| 3x2.5 3-Story Townhome          |                          | 10            | 1,672         | \$3,417  |
| Liberty Hill Apartments         | 74 E Birch Hill Ln       | 246           |               |          |
| Firefly - 1 Bed/1 Bath          |                          | 54            | 777           | \$1,635  |
| Larkspur - 2 Bed/2.5 Bath       |                          | 108           | 1,010         | \$1,796  |
| Wintercress - 2 Bed/2.5 Bath    |                          | 42            | 1,030         | \$1,919  |
| Allysum - 2 Bed/2 Bath          |                          | 6             | 982           | \$1,800  |
| Bluebell - 3 Bed/2.5 Bath       |                          | 36            | 1,157         | \$2,197  |
| Draper Village                  | 12092 S Draper Crest Ln. | 181           |               |          |
| Madison - 1 Bed/1 Bath          |                          | 48            | 791 -900      | \$1,699  |
| Bibury - 2 Bed/1 Bath           |                          | 18            | 935           | \$1,738  |
| Burano - 2 Bed/2 Bath           |                          | 73            | 1,105 - 1,168 | \$1,989  |

#### Table 14: Multi-Family Rental Complexes in Draper



| Table 14: Multi-Family | Rental Complexes in | Draper (Continued) |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|

| Rental Complexes                     | Address                     | # of<br>Units | Square Feet   | Rent Avg |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Halstat - 3 Bed/2 Bath               |                             | 27            | 1,338 -1460   | \$2,199  |
| Positano - 3 Bed/2.5 Bath            |                             | 4             | 1,585         | \$2,709  |
| Savoca - 3 Bed/2.5 Bath              |                             | 8             | 1,600         | \$2,973  |
| Parc West Apartments                 | 461 W. 13490 S.             | 249           |               |          |
| A1 - 1 Bed/1 Bath                    |                             | 93            | 743           | \$1,58   |
| A2 - 1 Bed/1 Bath                    |                             | 48            | 754           | \$1,63   |
| B1 - 2 Bed/2 Bath                    |                             | 78            | 1,116         | \$1,79   |
| B2 - 2 Bed/2 Bath                    |                             | 17            | 1,252         | \$1,97   |
| C1 - 3 Bed/2 Bath                    |                             | 13            | 1,447         | \$2,492  |
| Diamond Ridge                        | 12137 S. Opal Meadows       | 57            |               |          |
| Arrowhead Middle Unit - 3 Bed/2 Bath |                             | 11            | 1,455         | \$2,200  |
| Arrowhead End Unit - 3 Bed/2 Bath    |                             | 6             | 1,463         | \$2,250  |
| Yellowstone - 3 Bed/2 Bath           |                             | 27            | 1,339 - 1,896 | \$2,400  |
| Timberline - 3 Bed/2 Bath            |                             | 13            | 1,449 - 1,999 | \$2,500  |
| The Seasons at Southpoint            | 166 East Highland Dr.       | 120           |               |          |
| Unit 1-1 (1B 1Ba)                    |                             | 12            | 699           | \$1,32   |
| Unit 1-2 (1B 1Ba)                    |                             | 12            | 755           | \$1,400  |
| Unit 1-3 (1B 1Ba)                    |                             | 12            | 821           | \$1,42   |
| Unit 1-4 (1B 1Ba)                    |                             | 12            | 827           | \$1,45   |
| Unit 1-5 (1B 1Ba)                    |                             | 12            | 895           | \$1,50   |
| Unit 2-1 (2B 2Ba)                    |                             | 12            | 1,065         | \$1,58   |
| Unit 2-2 (2B 2Ba)                    |                             | 12            | 1,113         | \$1,60   |
| Unit 2-3 (2B 2Ba)                    |                             | 12            | 1,138         | \$1,62   |
| Unit 2-4 (2B 2Ba)                    |                             | 12            | 1,181         | \$1,62   |
| Unit 2-5 (2B 2Ba)                    |                             | 12            | 1,373         | \$1,67   |
| Point of View Apartments             | 275 E Highland Dr           | 328           |               |          |
| Pinnacle (1B 1Ba)                    |                             | 76            | 690           | \$1,580  |
| Horizon (1B 1Ba)                     |                             | 64            | 690           | \$1,580  |
| Vision (1B 1Ba)                      |                             | 28            | 720           | \$1,54   |
| Eclipse (1B 1Ba)                     |                             | 16            | 720           | \$1,60   |
| Equinox (1B 1Ba)                     |                             | 20            | 781           | \$1,67   |
| Solstice (1B 1Ba)                    |                             | 8             | 1,023         | \$1,79   |
| Panorama (2B 2Ba)                    |                             | 78            | 989           | \$1,89   |
| Summit (2B 2Ba)                      |                             | 18            | 1,078         | \$2,06   |
| Grandeur (2B 2Ba)                    |                             | 20            | 1,084         | \$1,95   |
| Residences at Vista Station          | 13108 S Vista Station Blvd. | 308           |               |          |
| The App (1B 1 Ba)                    |                             | 32            | 560           | \$1,24   |
| The Byte (1B 1 Ba)                   |                             | 30            | 660           | \$1,43   |
| The Cache (1B 1 Ba)                  |                             | 30            | 663           | \$1,48   |
| The Cloud (1B 1 Ba)                  |                             | 30            | 748           | \$1,46   |
| The Code (1B 1 Ba)                   |                             | 30            | 709           | \$1,52   |



| Rental Complexes                    | Address               | # of<br>Units | Square Feet | Rent Avg.   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| The Content (1B 1 Ba)               |                       | 30            | 769         | \$1,529     |
| The Data (2B 2B)                    |                       | 37            | 1,026       | \$1,699     |
| The Dev (2B 2B)                     |                       | 37            | 1,033       | \$1,799     |
| The Eclipse (2B 2B)                 |                       | 37            | 1,097       | \$1,909     |
| The Que (3B 2B)                     |                       | 5             | 1,437       | \$2,389     |
| The Switch (3B 2B)                  |                       | 5             | 1,484       | \$2,409     |
| The Vector (3B 2B)                  |                       | 5             | 1,509       | \$2,199     |
| Anthology Lofts 277/Vista Station 9 | 277 W 13490 S         | 240           |             |             |
| Fitzgerald (Studio)                 |                       | 24            | 603         | \$1,540     |
| Salinger (1B 1Ba)                   |                       | 24            | 700         | \$1,577     |
| Dickinson (2B 2Ba)                  |                       | 42            | 1,044       | \$1,815     |
| Hemingway (2B 2Ba)                  |                       | 42            | 1,156       | \$1,891     |
| Plath (2B 2Ba)                      |                       | 42            | 1,130       | \$2,276     |
| London (2B 2Ba)                     |                       | 42            | 1,136       | \$1,834     |
| Twain (3 B 3Ba)                     |                       | 24            | 1,130       | \$2,194     |
| Veranda West                        | 490 W 13490 S         | 239           |             |             |
| A3 (1B 1Ba)                         |                       | 35            | 615         | \$1,052     |
| A1 (1B 1Ba)                         |                       | 34            | 712         | \$1,124     |
| A2 (1B 1Ba)                         |                       | 34            | 745         | \$1,124     |
| B1 (2B 2Ba)                         |                       | 34            | 1,101       | \$1,344     |
| B2 (2B 2Ba)                         |                       | 34            | 1,160       | \$1,344     |
| C1 (3B 2Ba)                         |                       | 34            | 1,367       | \$1,547     |
| C2 (3B 2Ba)                         |                       | 34            | 1,381       | \$1,547     |
| Brown Construction                  | 12370 S 800 E         | 4             |             | Unavailable |
| Draper Ridge                        | 930 E 12300 S         | 16            |             | Unavailable |
| Burnham Downs                       | 12320 S 900 E         | 4             |             | Unavailable |
| Loridee Back                        | 12063 S 700 E         | 3             |             | Unavailable |
| Draindee Front                      | 719 E 12100 S         | 3             |             | Unavailable |
| Draper Dream                        | 12499 S 900 E         | 6             |             | Unavailable |
| Other (unnamed)                     | 1420 E 13200 S        | 3             |             | Unavailable |
| Other (unnamed)                     | 12825 S Minuteman Dr. | 3             |             | Unavailable |

#### Table 14: Multi-Family Rental Complexes in Draper (Continued)

Using a housing allowance calculator, table 15 below shows how all housing unit types in Draper match against current income category ranges. The largest proportion of housing in the City is affordable to those households with incomes of \$150,000 or more per year. Rental units are also included in the count of properties in each value range.

 Table 15: Number of Households by Income Category with Number of Affordable Units in Draper

| Income Category      | # of Households in Income<br>Range | Affordable Home Price<br>Range (4% Mortgage) | # of Properties in Value<br>Range |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| \$0 to \$14,999      | 232                                | \$0 - \$15, 184                              | -                                 |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 96                                 | \$15,184 - \$65,796                          | -                                 |



| # of Households in Income<br>Range | Affordable Home Price<br>Range (4% Mortgage)                                      | # of Properties in Value<br>Range  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 116                                | \$65,796 - \$116,408  | -  |
| 709                                | \$116,408 - \$192, 327  | 5  |
| 1,034                              | \$192,327 - \$318,857   | 167  |
| 1,492                              | \$318,857 - \$445,388   | 1,846  |
| 2,390                              | \$445,388 - \$698,444   | 5,356  |
| 1,452                              | \$698,444 or more   | 5,649  |
|                                    | Range           116           709           1,034           1,492           2,390 | RangeRange (4% Mortgage)116\$65,796 - \$116,408709\$116,408 - \$192, 3271,034\$192,327 - \$318,8571,492\$318,857 - \$445,3882,390\$445,388 - \$698,444 |

#### Table 15: Number of Households by Income Category with Number of Affordable Units in Draper (Continued)

Source: ACS 2020 Data

Draper currently has no multi-family units with rental rates affordable to those below the 30 percent of AMI income level. The table shows the number of multi-family rental units available within the affordable rental rate for each income category, assuming \$300 is needed for utilities.

#### Table 16: Number of Multi-Family Units by Income Range in Draper

| Household Income<br>Level | Income Range        | Estimated Number<br>of Households | Affordable Rent | # of Affordable<br>MFR Units |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 50% to 80% of AMI         | \$46,100 - \$73,750 | 2,311                             | \$852- \$1,544  | 2,417                        |
| 30% to 50% of AMI         | \$27,650 - \$46,100 | 1,079                             | \$391- \$852    | 103                          |
| < 30% of AMI              | < \$27,650          | 1,070                             | \$0 - \$391     | 0                            |

#### Summary of Affordability and Number of Additional Units Needed

Table 17 shows the estimated number of units in Draper at each affordability threshold of all housing types – SFR, Condo, Duplex and Apartments – and how those units match up with current demand of households within the City. There is a cumulative total of 2,662 units within the affordable thresholds and a cumulative total of 4,459 low- to moderate-income households, creating a shortage of 1,797 housing units in Draper for those making less than 80 percent of AMI.<sup>3</sup>

#### Table 17: Draper Housing Units Affordable and Available by Income Threshold

| Affordability<br>Threshold | Housing Units<br>Available | Percentage of<br>Units Available<br>at Each Income<br>Level | Estimated<br>Number of<br>Households at<br>Income Level | Percentage of<br>Households at<br>Each Income<br>Level | Current<br>Shortage |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------|
| 80% of AMI                 | 2,557                      | 15.90%  | 2,310   | 14.33%   | (247)               |
| 50% of AMI                 | 105                        | 0.65%   | 1,079   | 6.69%  | 974                 |
| 30% of AMI                 | 0                          | 0.00%   | 1,070   | 6.64%  | 1,070               |
| Cumulative Totals          | 2,662                      | 16.51%  | 4,459   | 27.66%   | 1,797               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The "percentage of units available at each income level" shows the percentage of available units compared to the total number of households in Draper. The "percentage of households at each income level" shows the number of households in each AMI threshold compared to the total number of households in Draper.



### Projected Affordable Housing Need

Draper currently has a shortage of 1,797 housing units that are affordable to those making less than 80% AMI. With expected growth over the next 5 years in the City, there will be an increased need of affordable housing units. Table 19 below shows the 5-year projection for number of total households compared to the projected total number of low to moderate-income households in Draper. The difference in these numbers indicates a projected need of 2,269 additional affordable low to moderate income housing units in the City by 2027.

#### Table 18: Draper 5-Year Projection for Number of Housing Units Needed

| Year | Projected Total<br>Households | Projected Total Low to<br>Moderate-Income<br>Households | Projected Shortage of<br>Units affordable to Low to<br>Moderate-Income<br>Households |
|------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| 2022 | 16,121                        | 4,459   | 1,797  |
| 2023 | 16,449                        | 4,550   | 1,888  |
| 2024 | 16,783                        | 4,643   | 1,981  |
| 2025 | 17,124                        | 4,737   | 2,075  |
| 2026 | 17,472                        | 4,833   | 2,171  |
| 2027 | 17,827                        | 4,931   | 2,269  |
|      |                               |   |  |



### Appendix A - County Proportionate Share

If Salt Lake County's income distributions were applied to the current number of Draper households, the demand for housing units would change. The table below explores this would-be distribution, as well as how the current affordable units compare to that hypothesized figure. According to this distribution, the City is short affordable units for all low- and moderate-income households. As can be seen in table A-1 below, Draper is in need of an additional 5,107 total units affordable for low to medium income households to meet its "fair share" in Salt Lake County, with most of these units needed in the < 30% of AMI and 30% to 50% of AMI thresholds. As of right now, there are no affordable units for those in the < 30% of AMI income threshold and only 105 units in the 30% to 50% of AMI threshold.

| ,  |                   | / 5 /             |              |       |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|
|  | 50% to 80% of AMI | 30% to 50% of AMI | < 30% of AMI | Total |
| Income Level   | \$73,750          | \$46,100          | \$27,650     |       |
| Maximum Housing Price<br>(4% Mortgage)   | \$312,531         | \$172,588         | \$79,208     |       |
| Salt Lake County HH's  | 79,390            | 50,463            | 52,123       |       |
| % of All HHs in Salt Lake<br>County  | 20.71%            | 13.16%            | 13.60%       |       |
| Draper Proportionate Ratio<br>Based on Salt Lake County<br>Income Distribution | 3,390             | 2,155             | 2,225        | 7,769 |
| Draper Actual HH's   | 2,311             | 1,079             | 1,070        | 4,459 |
| Difference Between Salt<br>Lake County Proportion<br>and Draper Actual HHs     | 1,079             | 1,076             | 1,156        | 3,310 |
| Total Affordable Units in<br>Draper  | 2,557             | 105               | 0            | 2,662 |
| Additional Units Needed to<br>Meet Salt Lake County<br>Proportions             | 833               | 2,050             | 2,225        | 5,107 |

#### Table A-1: Summary of Affordable Households and Units by Targeted Income Groups

Of note, Draper City does commit CDBG funds together with other cities and Salt Lake County for use on a more regional basis, some of which include, or may include in the future, the provision of housing units that are affordable to the target income groups, but that are often built in other jurisdictions. The number of units created through the use of these funds is not known, nor the proportional share of these units that could be reasonably be attributed to the assistance provided through Draper City. This amount, if able to be determined, would hypothetically reduce the total number of additional units needed to meet the proportional share of units in table A-1.

# Appendix B – Number of Rental and Group Complexes in Draper

Complexes that are centrally rented or leased from a single property management company are detailed in the tables below, along with group homes, senior housing and the City's other apartment and multifamily rental complexes.

| Rental Complexes (3+ Units) | Address                     | Units in Complex |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Apartments                  |                             |                  |
| Allegro at Corner Canyon    | 292 W. Galena Park Blvd.    | 258              |
| Adagio Apartments           | 13343 S. Minuteman Dr.      | 494              |
| The Heritage Draper         | 11715 S. State St.          | 156              |
| Triton Terrace              | 14527 S. Travel Dr.         | 177              |
| The Parc at Day Diary       | 449 E Tilden Parc Ln.       | 248              |
| Liberty Hills Apartments    | 74 E Birch Hill Ln.         | 246              |
| Draper Village              | 12092 South Draper Crest Ln | 181              |
| Parc West                   | 461 W. 13490 S.             | 249              |
| Diamond Ridge               | 12137 S. Opal Meadows Pl.   | 57               |
| The Seasons at Southpoint   | 166 East Highland Dr.       | 120              |
| Point of View Apartments    | 275 E Highland Dr           | 328              |
| Residences at Vista Station | 13108 S Vista Station Blvd. | 308              |
| Anthology Lofts             | 277 W 13490 S               | 240              |
| Veranda West                | 490 W 13490 S               | 239              |
| Brown Construction          | 12370 S. 800 E.             | 4                |
| Draper Ridge                | 930 E 12300 S               | 16               |
| Burnham Downs               | 12320 S 900 E               | 4                |
| Loridee Back                | 12063 S 700 E               | 3                |
| Draindee Front              | 719 E 12100 S               | 3                |
| Draper Dream                | 12499 S 900 E               | 6                |
| Other (unnamed)             | 1420 E 13200 S              | 3                |
| Other (unnamed)             | 12825 S Minuteman Dr.       | 3                |
| Mobile Home                 |                             |                  |
| Mountain Shadows RV Park    | 13275 S Minuteman Dr.       | 179              |
| Total                       |                             | 3,343            |

#### Table B-1: Rental Complexes in Draper

| Ζ | Ρ |
|---|---|
| F |   |

| Group Homes                           | Address                     | Туре  | Number of Beds in<br>Complex |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Sober Living Draper                   | 12736 S 300 E               | Residential Treatment – Adult                   | 21                           |
| Youth Care Inc                        | 12595 S<br>Minuteman Dr     | Comm./Res. Treatment and Secure<br>Care - Youth | 64                           |
| Gateway Academy                       | 11706 S 700 E               | Residential Treatment - Youth                   | 32                           |
| Gateway Academy                       | 941 E Cattail Dr            | Residential Treatment - Youth                   | 8                            |
| Deer Hollow Recovery                  | 1481 E Pioneer Rd           | Residential Treatment - Adult                   | 15                           |
| Deer Hollow Sober Living 1            | 13603 S Bridle<br>Trail Cir | Residential Treatment - Adult                   | 8                            |
| Deer Hollow Sandhill House            | 765 E 12000 S               | Residential Treatment – Adult                   | 12                           |
| Northwest Charities                   | 789 W 12300 S               | Residential Treatment - Adult                   | 8                            |
| Annie's House                         | 1601 E 13200 S              | Residential - Disability                        | 15                           |
| Healing Science Retreat               | 12231 S 1950 E              | Residential - Social Detox                      | 6                            |
| Senior Housing                        |                             |   |                              |
| Beehive Homes of Draper               | 711 E Pioneer Rd            | Assisted Living                                 | 35                           |
| Rosegate                              | 14075 S<br>Bangerter Pkwy   | Active Living Apartments                        | 277                          |
| Wentworth at Draper                   | 11637 S 700 E               | Assisted Living                                 | 92                           |
| Draper Assisted Care, LLC             | 217 E Scenic Peak<br>Cv     | Residential Assisted Living                     | 13                           |
| Victoria Woods                        | 647 E 12225 S               | Active Living Apartments                        | 42                           |
| Draper Rehabilitation and Care Center | 12702 S Fort St             | Assisted Living and Rehab                       | 92                           |
| Total                                 |                             |   | 740                          |

#### Table B-2: Group Complexes in Draper

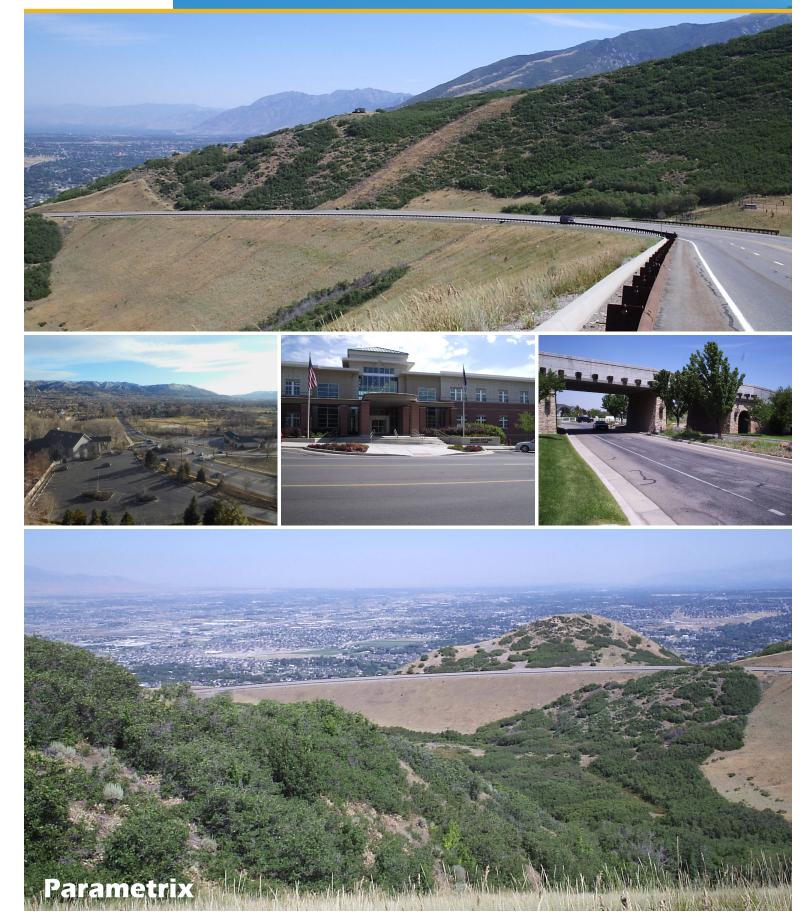
# APPENDIX B

Draper Master Transportation Plan



# **Draper City Master Transportation Plan**

NOVEMBER 2019



# Master Transportation Plan

Prepared for

Draper City 1020 E Pioneer Road (12400 South) Draper, UT 84020

Prepared by

**Parametrix** 4179 Riverboat Road, Suite 130 Salt Lake City, UT 84123 T. 801.307.3400 F. 1.855.542.6353 www.parametrix.com

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.  | INTRODU       | JCTION  | 1-1  |  |  |
|-----|---------------|---|------|--|--|
| 1.1 | Background1-1 |   |      |  |  |
| 1.2 | Purpose       | of this Plan  | 1-1  |  |  |
| 1.3 | Draper C      | ity Vision  | 1-2  |  |  |
| 1.4 | Citizen Ti    | ransportation Committee                                       | 1-3  |  |  |
| 2.  | EXISTING      | G CONDITIONS  | 2-1  |  |  |
| 2.1 | Introduct     | tion  | 2-1  |  |  |
| 2.2 | Demogra       | phics   | 2-1  |  |  |
|     | 2.2.1         | Employment  |      |  |  |
| 2.3 | Peer City     | Comparisons   | 2-9  |  |  |
| 2.4 | Existing L    | and Use   | 2-11 |  |  |
|     | 2.4.1         | Traffic Analysis Zones (TAZ)                                  |      |  |  |
| 2.5 | Alternati     | ve Travel Modes   | 2-15 |  |  |
|     | 2.5.1         | Transit   |      |  |  |
|     | 2.5.2         | Pedestrian and Bicycle  | 2-17 |  |  |
| 2.6 | Safety        |   | 2-18 |  |  |
|     | 2.6.1         | Crash Data Analysis   | 2-18 |  |  |
|     | 2.6.2         | Crash Severity  | 2-20 |  |  |
|     | 2.6.3         | Bicycle and Pedestrian Data                                   | 2-21 |  |  |
| 2.7 | Connecti      | vity  | 2-22 |  |  |
|     | 2.7.1         | Regional Scale  | 2-22 |  |  |
|     | 2.7.2         | Community Scale   | 2-24 |  |  |
|     | 2.7.3         | Transit Stations  | 2-26 |  |  |
| 3.  | FUTURE        | CONDITIONS  | 3-1  |  |  |
| 3.1 | Future La     | and Use   | 3-1  |  |  |
|     | 3.1.1         | Draper City General Plan                                      | 3-3  |  |  |
|     | 3.1.2         | Development Scenario  | 3-5  |  |  |
| 3.2 | Regional      | Plans   | 3-8  |  |  |
|     | 3.2.1         | Wasatch Front Regional Council Long Range Transportation Plan | 3-8  |  |  |
|     | 3.2.2         | Utah Department of Transportation Plans                       | 3-11 |  |  |
| 3.3 | Level of S    | Service Evaluation  | 3-11 |  |  |
|     | 3.3.1         | Existing Level of Service                                     | 3-12 |  |  |
|     | 3.3.2         | Future Level of Service                                       | 3-13 |  |  |
| 3.4 | Function      | al Classification   | 3-18 |  |  |
|     | 3.4.1         | On-street Parking   | 3-19 |  |  |





| 3.5 | Future   | Alternative Travel Modes                                      | 3-20 |
|-----|----------|---|------|
|     | 3.5.1    | Transit   | 3-20 |
|     | 3.5.2    | Walkability   | 3-20 |
|     | 3.5.3    | Pedestrian and Bicycle  | 3-21 |
|     | 3.5.4    | Autonomous Vehicles   | 3-23 |
| 4.  | RECON    | IMENDATIONS   | 4-1  |
| 4.1 | Street S | Standards   | 4-1  |
|     | 4.1.1    | Clear Zones   | 4-1  |
|     | 4.1.2    | Local Streets – 60 Feet                                       | 4-1  |
|     | 4.1.3    | Minor Collectors – 66 Feet                                    | 4-2  |
|     | 4.1.4    | Major Collectors – 74 Feet                                    | 4-5  |
|     | 4.1.5    | Minor Arterials – 80 Feet and 100 Feet                        | 4-7  |
|     | 4.1.6    | Arterials   | 4-8  |
| 4.2 | Access   | Management  | 4-11 |
| 4.3 | Traffic  | Calming   | 4-15 |
|     | 4.3.1    | Traffic Calming Alternatives                                  | 4-15 |
|     | 4.3.2    | Traffic Calming Tools   | 4-16 |
|     | 4.3.3    | Traffic Calming Device Implementation Process                 | 4-19 |
|     | 4.3.4    | Traffic Calming Considerations                                | 4-19 |
| 4.4 | Transit  |   | 4-20 |
|     | 4.4.1    | Commuter Rail   | 4-20 |
|     | 4.4.2    | Light Rail  | 4-20 |
|     | 4.4.3    | Bus Routes  | 4-21 |
| 4.5 | Pedesti  | rian/Bicycle  | 4-21 |
| 4.6 | Crossw   | alks  | 4-24 |
|     | 4.6.1    | Crosswalk Treatments  | 4-25 |
|     | 4.6.2    | Considerations for Crosswalks at Uncontrolled Locations       | 4-26 |
|     | 4.6.3    | Additional Resources  | 4-26 |
| 4.7 | Truck R  | outes   | 4-26 |
| 4.8 | Connec   | tivity  | 4-28 |
| 5.  | CAPITA   | L FACILITIES PLAN   | 5-1  |
| 5.1 | Capital  | Facilities Plan   | 5-1  |
| 6.  | AREAS    | OF CONCERN  | 6-1  |
| 6.1 | Incorpo  | prate Existing Area Plans into the Master Transportation Plan | 6-1  |
|     | 6.1.1    | Draperville and Downtown                                      |      |
|     | 6.1.2    | Highland Drive and Traverse Ridge Road                        |      |



| 6.2    | Signals, | Roundabouts and Special Intersections                         | 6-1  |
|--------|----------|---|------|
|        | 6.2.1    | Roundabouts   | 6-2  |
|        | 6.2.2    | Special Intersections   | 6-3  |
| LIST O | F FIGURE | S   |      |
| 2-1    | Draper   | City Population and Annualized Growth Rate 1980-2016          | 2-2  |
| 2-2    | Draper   | City Population Distribution by Age and Sex                   | 2-3  |
| 2-3    | Draper   | City Households   | 2-4  |
| 2-4    | Total Jo | bs in Draper City   | 2-4  |
| 2-5    | Work T   | rips To, From, and Within Draper City in 2015                 | 2-5  |
| 2-6    | Work T   | rips To, From, and Within Draper City 2002 to 2015            | 2-6  |
| 2-7    | Draper   | City Jobs by NAICS Industry Sector                            | 2-7  |
| 2-8    | Means    | of Transportation to Work                                     | 2-8  |
| 2-9    | Travel 1 | ۲ime to Work  | 2-8  |
| 2-10   | Draper   | City Peer City Population Change                              | 2-9  |
| 2-11   | Draper   | City Peer City Annualized Growth Rate 2010-2016               | 2-10 |
| 2-12   | Peer Cit | ty Drive Alone versus Carpool Comparison                      | 2-10 |
| 2-13   | Peer Cit | ty Percent Traveling to Work by Alternative Mode              | 2-11 |
| 2-14   | Existing | Zoning  | 2-12 |
| 2-15   | Draper   | City TAZ Boundaries and Total Households                      | 2-13 |
| 2-16   | Draper   | City TAZ Boundaries and Total Jobs                            | 2-14 |
| 2-17   | Existing | Transit Service   | 2-16 |
| 2-18   | Existing | Bicycle Facilities and Trails                                 | 2-17 |
| 2-19   | Draper   | City Surface Street Crash Concentration                       | 2-18 |
| 2-20   | Draper   | City Crash Severity Map (2015-2017)                           | 2-20 |
| 2-21   | Draper   | City Bicycle and Pedestrian Crash Map (2015-2017)             | 2-21 |
| 2-22   | Draper   | City Regional-Scale Connectivity                              | 2-23 |
| 2-23   | Draper   | City Community-Scale Connectivity                             | 2-25 |
| 2-24   | Exampl   | es of High and Low Connectivity at Transit Stations           | 2-26 |
| 2-25   | Draper   | City Transit Station Walksheds                                | 2-27 |
| 3-1    | Draper   | City Future Land Use  | 3-2  |
| 3-2    | Point o  | f the Mountain Commission Preferred Scenario Land Use Concept | 3-4  |
| 3-3    | Househ   | old, Population, Employment Forecast                          | 3-5  |
| 3-4    | Land Us  | se and Corresponding Trip Rates for Development Scenario      | 3-5  |
| 3-5    | Develo   | oment Phase I   |      |
| 3-6    | Develo   | oment Phase II  |      |
| 3-7    | Develo   | oment Phase III   |      |
| 3-8    | Develo   | oment Phase IV  | 3-7  |





### LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| 3-9  | WFRC RTP Projects by Phase   | 3-9  |
|------|--|------|
| 3-10 | 2014 Level of Service  |      |
| 3-11 | Scenario 1 Level of Service – 2040 No Build, Typical Development     |      |
| 3-12 | Scenario 2 Level of Service – 2040 No Build, Vision Development      | 3-15 |
| 3-13 | Scenario 3 Level of Service – 2040 Build, Typical Development        |      |
| 3-14 | Scenario 4 Level of Service- 2040 Build, Vision Development          |      |
| 3-15 | Functional Classification of Streets                                 |      |
| 3-16 | Pedestrian Facilities Plan   |      |
| 3-17 | SAE International's Level of Driving Automation for On-Road Vehicles |      |
| 4-1  | Cross Section, Valley Local Street                                   | 4-2  |
| 4-2  | Cross Section, Mountain Local Street                                 | 4-2  |
| 4-3  | Planned Minor Collectors   | 4-3  |
| 4-4  | Cross Section, Commercial Minor Collector                            | 4-4  |
| 4-5  | Cross Section, Residential Minor Collector                           | 4-4  |
| 4-6  | Cross Section, Major Collector                                       | 4-5  |
| 4-7  | Planned Major Collectors   | 4-6  |
| 4-8  | Planned Minor Arterials  | 4-7  |
| 4-9  | Cross Section, Minor Arterial (Four Lane)                            | 4-8  |
| 4-10 | Cross Section, Minor Arterial (Five Lane)                            | 4-8  |
| 4-11 | Planned Arterials  | 4-9  |
| 4-12 | Cross Section, Arterial  |      |
| 4-13 | Cross Section, Highland Drive Arterial A                             |      |
| 4-14 | Cross Section, Highland Drive Arterial B                             |      |
| 4-15 | Full Functional Classification System                                | 4-11 |
| 4-16 | Access Management Spacing  | 4-14 |
| 4-17 | Traffic Calming, Crosswalk Striping                                  | 4-16 |
| 4-18 | Traffic Calming, Raised Crosswalk                                    | 4-17 |
| 4-19 | Traffic Calming, Bulb Outs   | 4-18 |
| 4-20 | Master Transportation Plan, Bike Component                           | 4-24 |
| 4-21 | Truck Routes   |      |
| 5-1  | Improvements by Phase  | 5-2  |
| 6-1  | Current and Future Controlled Intersections                          | 6-2  |

#### LIST OF TABLES

| 2-1 | Draper City Peer Cities  | .2-9 |
|-----|--|------|
| 2-2 | Draper City Analysis of Intersections with Highest Number of Crashes | 2-19 |
| 2-3 | Draper City Transit Station Walkshed Analysis                        | 2-27 |





### LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| 3-1 | WFRC RTP Highway Project Descriptions             |      |
|-----|---|------|
| 3-2 | WFRC RTP Transit Project Descriptions             |      |
| 3-3 | Scenario Development                              | 3-13 |
| 3-4 | Functional Classification General Characteristics | 3-19 |
| 4-1 | Geometric Design of Driveway Approach Width       | 4-12 |
| 4-2 | Draper City Minimum Access Spacing Standards      | 4-13 |
| 4-3 | Sample of Pedestrian Crossing Treatments          | 4-25 |
| 5-1 | Improvements by Phase                             | 5-3  |

#### LIST OF APPENDICES

CFP Phase 1 Cost Estimates CFP Phase 2 Cost Estimates CFP Phase 3 cost Estimates

Safety Analysis





# **KEY TERMS**

| AASHTO      | American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials     |
|-------------|--|
| ACS         | American Community Survey  |
| BRT         | bus rapid transit  |
| CFP         | Capital Facilities Plan  |
| СТС         | Citizen Transportation Committee                                       |
| FrontRunner | commuter rail  |
| НАЖК        | high-intensity activated crosswalk beacon                              |
| I-15        | Interstate 15  |
| ITE         | Institute of Transportation Engineers                                  |
| LEHD        | Longitudinal Employer-Household Dynamics                               |
| LODES       | LEHD Origin-Destination Employment Statistics                          |
| LOS         | Level of Service   |
| MTP         | Master Transportation Plan   |
| MUTCD       | Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices                              |
| NACTO       | National Association of City Transportation Officials                  |
| NAICS       | North American Industry Classification System                          |
| NCHRP       | National Cooperative Highway Research Program                          |
| NHTSA       | National Highway Traffic Safety Administration                         |
| OPM         | Office of Personnel Management   |
| QCEW        | Quarterly Census for Employment and Wages                              |
| RTP         | Regional Transportation Plan   |
| SE          | socioeconomic  |
| TAZ         | traffic analysis zone  |
| TDM         | Travel Demand Model  |
| TRAX        | light rail   |
| UDOT        | Utah Department of Transportation                                      |
| UP          | Union Pacific railroad   |
| UTA         | Utah Transit Authority   |
| VMT         | vehicle miles traveled   |
| WFRC        | Wasatch Front Regional Council   |
| WFRC-MAG    | Wasatch Front Regional Council-Mountainland Association of Governments |





# 1. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1 Background

Draper City is located along the Wasatch Front in southern Salt Lake County. Draper City also includes part of Utah County known as Traverse Ridge. Neighboring cities include Alpine, Lehi and Highland to the south and east, Sandy to the north, South Jordan and Riverton to the west, and Bluffdale to the southwest. To the east and northeast lie foothills and mountains administered by the United States Forest Service.

Draper City is divided by Interstate 15 (I-15) running north-south through the city. Other major north-south routes include 300 East, 700 East, 1300 East, and Highland Drive. Major east-west routes include 11400 South, 12300 South, Bangerter Highway, Traverse Ridge Road, and 13800 South.



Draper City hills looking west

Transit service options available within Draper City include Utah Transit Authority's (UTA) light rail TRAX Blue Line and UTA's FrontRunner commuter rail. UTA also provides Draper City with bus services and routes located throughout the city. Draper City has an extensive pedestrian, bicycle and equestrian trail plan that serves the city in a transportation capacity as well as in a recreational capacity.

# 1.2 Purpose of this Plan

The purpose of the Draper City Master Transportation Plan (MTP) is to create a transportation plan that will help meet the transportation goals of the City and allow future development to enhance the positive aspects of Draper City while minimizing any negative aspects. In the last few decades, Draper City has seen significant population growth and consequently this growth has put increased pressure on the City's transportation system. This plan responds to the increased travel demand while retaining the small-town character and feel of the city. As part of the City's General Plan, the Master Transportation Plan guides city government, staff and residents as future growth and needs are encountered. The Master Transportation Plan should be viewed as a component of the Draper City General Plan. As such, the Master Transportation Plan supplements, but does not replace various elements of the General Plan such as aesthetic and streetscape standards which remain vital to the character and identity of Draper City.

There are several reasons that precipitate the necessity of a Master Transportation Plan such as:

- The completion of several Capital Facilities Plan projects;
- Transportation challenges due to major changes within the city, such as the pending relocation of Utah State Prison and the future development of the former prison site;
- Anticipation of traffic impacts as a result of current and future developments;





- The need to remain current with regional issues; and •
- The need to identify and respond to known "hotspot" transportation areas.

This plan has been organized into six chapters which cover the components of the transportation plan. Chapter 1 is an introduction, which covers Draper City goals, and includes a high-level view of transportation issues and challenges. Chapter 2 reviews Draper City's existing conditions and compares Draper City to identified peer cities for comparisons. Chapter 3 reviews future transportation scenarios that Draper City will likely encounter. Chapter 4 presents the Master Transportation Plan and makes transportation implementation recommendations. Chapter 5 proposes funding and details a Capital Facilities Plan. Chapter 6 addresses several specific areas of concern. In addition to these chapters, an appendix has been provided to include supporting technical details.

The current road network has been studied to address the needs and concerns of Draper City. Road cross sections and routes have been updated to reflect the needs of future traffic volumes, while still maintaining the quality of life that Draper City citizens have come to know.

The utilization of all other existing commuter options, such as commuter rail, light rail, bus, pedestrian facilities, and bicycle facilities was also studied to assess additional needs of Draper City citizens. The accommodation and support of all forms of transportation is a key part of any successful transportation plan.

#### **Draper City Vision** 1.3

Draper City is a city that has a small-town feel, is rich in rural heritage, and has the convenience of metropolitan opportunities. Citizens of Draper City want to manage continuing growth within the city so that they can maintain the high quality of life that they have grown accustomed to. An efficient and well-performing transportation system is a major component of this vision, and the 2019 Draper City Master Transportation Plan will outline necessary steps to satisfy these goals and objectives.



300 East at 13700 South looking north





#### Draper City Goals and Objectives

#### **Mission Statement**

Draper City is a community that preserves its unique identity and heritage and provides protection and services for its citizens.

Values

- Unity
  - > Neighbors work together to build a strong community.
- Respect
  - > Citizens have tolerance, understanding and sensitivity to one another's differences.
- Quality of Life
  - Citizens of all ages feel safe, have places to gather, and enjoy traditions, events and culture.
- Environment
  - > Draper City is clean, pleasant, pastoral, has a small-town feeling and sense of identity.
- Pride
  - > Citizens are proud to call Draper City "home," and are involved in community well-being.

Adopted by Resolution No. 99-12, April 6, 1999

# 1.4 Citizen Transportation Committee

Draper City's Citizen Transportation Committee (CTC) was organized in 2007 to assist with the creation of the 2007 Master Transportation Plan. The committee was tasked with identifying transportation concerns within Draper City, and with the development of objectives and goals to address these issues. These goals are carried forward into the 2019 Master Transportation Plan.



1300 East, Pioneer Road (12400 South) Roundabout





### Citizen Transportation Committee Goals

Goal Number 1: Draper City shall create an inter-connected street system.

#### Objective

- The inter-connected street system shall:
  - > Enhance connectivity.
  - > Coordinate with adjacent communities.
  - > Provide a grid of alternative routes.
  - > Serve to disperse traffic.

Goal Number 2: Draper City shall provide multi-modal transportation opportunities.

#### Objective

- The multi-modal transportation system shall include:
  - Tying into the regional transit system of TRAX and commuter rail.
  - Providing a regional example of successful bicycle opportunities.
  - > Creating a more walkable city.
  - Providing an interconnected system of trails for regional activity centers.

Goal Number 3: Draper City shall provide a transportation system which compliments land uses in the City.



**Residential street in Draper City** 

#### Objective

- Complimenting land uses includes:
  - > Providing street cross sections which vary by adjacent land use.
  - > Providing street cross sections which maintain and enhance the character of historic areas.

Goal Number 4: Draper City shall create a transportation system for the future.

#### Objective

- Creating a transportation system for the future means:
  - > Providing a network for all modes of travel.
  - > Considering options for future generations and future transportation demands.

Considering funding in the development of plans.





# 2. EXISTING CONDITIONS

# 2.1 Introduction

The existing conditions assessment is the foundation for the development a transportation plan. This chapter examines the demographic profile of Draper City and its implications to the transportation plan. A comparative analysis of peer cities is also included to provide insight to where Draper City sits among its peers. And finally, existing transportation networks for all modes and existing land use in the city are recorded.

# 2.2 Demographics

Draper City has experienced tremendous growth over the last two and a half decades, see Figure 2-1. The largest population growth occurred between 1990 and 2000 with an average annual growth rate of approximately 13 percent, adding about 18,000 new residents during the decade. The following decade, 2000 to 2010, Draper City grew and average of five percent annually, adding approximately 17,000 new residents in the decade.

Draper City continues to grow today, although with a lower growth rate, which may reflect the supply of developable land decreasing. The change between 2010 and 2016, which is the most recent data available, was approximately two percent. Draper City grew by approximately 4,000 residents during this period.



Draper City Hall on Pioneer Road (12400 South)

Parametrix



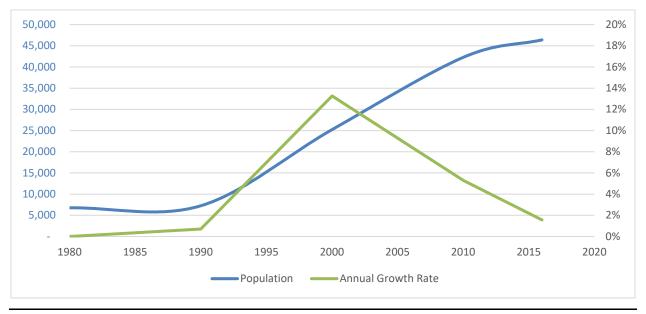


Figure 2-1. Draper City Population and Annualized Growth Rate 1980-2016

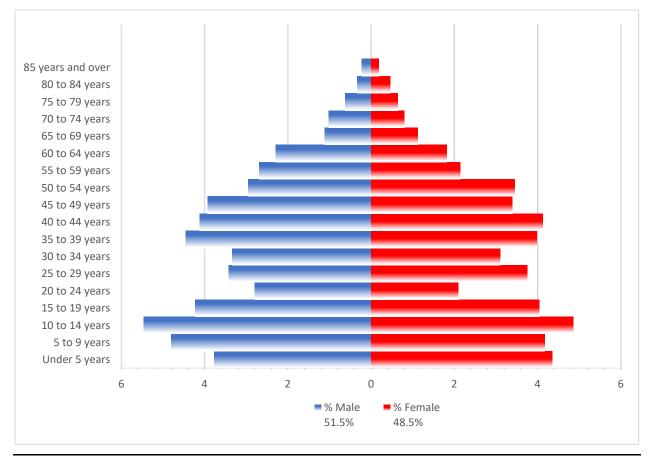
Source: 1980 – 2010 United States Decennial Census, American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2012-2016

The Draper City population pyramid illustrates a common Utah trend: a relatively high number of children compared to rest of the population, except for children under 10 years old, see Figure 2-2. Age groups between 35 years old and 49 years old are also disproportionally higher than other groups. The Draper City population pyramid also suggests a recent slowing or decreasing birthrate. It is also possible that new households from immigration are households with fewer young children.

The age distribution of a population is important to a transportation plan because of the variation in mobility needs for different age groups. For example, children are inherently dependent on others for mobility. Similarly, older population groups become more dependent on others for mobility in a caroriented community as the ability to drive safely diminishes.

For Draper City, the long-term shift to an aging population means the need to address mobility constraints for residents will grow. Strategies may include changing building patterns or promoting other transportation modes. Providing alternatives to single occupant vehicles will improve mobility in addition to reducing single-occupant vehicle miles traveled (VMT).





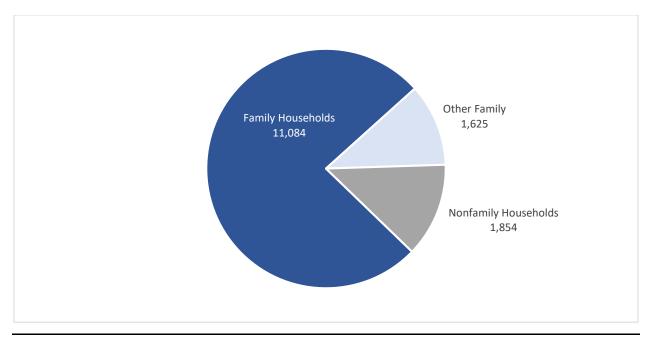


While population demographics are important components to a city transportation plan, household and housing data depict a clearer picture of potential impacts to the transportation system as not all residents are drivers. Trip generation is predicted based on the number and size of households for traffic modeling purposes.

There were approximately 14,500 households in Draper City (ACS 2012-2016). These households are comprised of approximately 11,000 family households, which include married-couple and non-married couple families, 2,000 nonfamily households, and 1,500 other family households with either a male or female head of household, see Figure 2-3. The average number of persons per household was 3.2.







**Figure 2-3. Draper City Households** Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2012-2016

### 2.2.1 Employment

Data for Draper City employment are derived from Unemployment Insurance Wage Records, Office of Personnel Management (OPM), and the Quarterly Census for Employment and Wages (QCEW). Data are consolidated in Longitudinal Employer-Household Dynamics (LEHD) Origin-Destination Employment Statistics (LODES), a product of the United States Census.

There were approximately 29,500 jobs in Draper City as of 2015, the most recent year of data availability. This is an increase of approximately 9,000 jobs from 2010, see Figure 2-4.

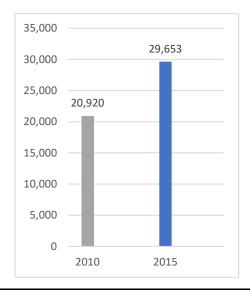


Figure 2-4. Total Jobs in Draper City Source: LEHD Statistics, 2016





Approximately 2,500 of the jobs in Draper City were held by residents of Draper City. Approximately 27,000 jobs were held by workers commuting into the city. Approximately 17,500 Draper City residents hold jobs outside the city, see Figure 2-5. Note that this figure depicts the general commuter travel to, from or within the city but does not indicate actual direction of movement.

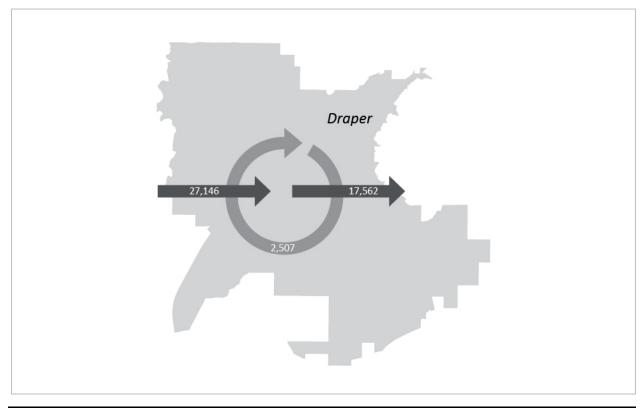


Figure 2-5. Work Trips To, From, and Within Draper City in 2015 Source: LODES Employment Statistics, 2016

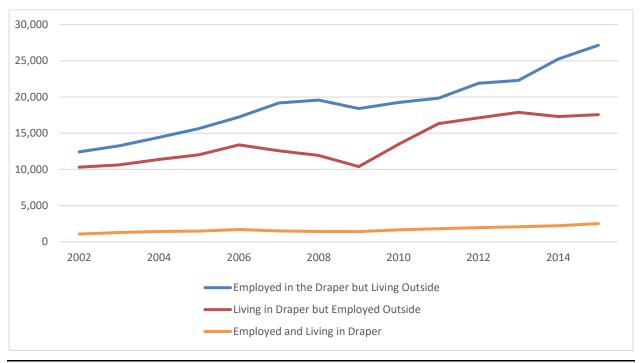
Though traditionally thought of as a bedroom community, overall, Draper City imports more workers daily than it exports to other cities. This pattern is historically consistent looking back to 2002, see Figure 2-6. Draper City job net inflow is about 10,000 workers. This may be related to the increased commercial and retail space in Draper City in the past two decades. Major commercial developments have arisen along 12300 South, Bangerter Highway, and near the Frontrunner station.

While existing employment conditions and worker origin is not directly reflective of the health of place, the regional transportation system is burdened as greater volumes of people commute to jobs farther from their homes. This, in effect, places an increased burden on the Draper City transportation network.

The high rate of worker inflow may mean that transit or other modes of transportation could effectively provide mobility for a meaningful number of commuters in areas where jobs are concentrated. A greater mode share of transit users among workers who commute would improve the quality of commute for those workers in addition to potentially impacting roadway congestion. Effectively providing transit for outflow workers is fiscally more challenging due to the low-density of residential development in the city. Density is explored further in Section 2.4.







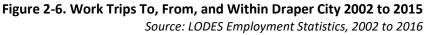


Figure 2-7 shows Draper City job distribution based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) index. These jobs are those that were physically located within city limits. Recall that as of 2015, about 12 percent of jobs in Draper City were held by residents of Draper City and that the city is a net importer of workers. This may explain the high number of retail workers that surpass other sectors. Retail workers are almost double the count of many other sectors.

Most industry sectors experienced strong increases from 2010 to 2015. Some of these sectors include Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services; Finance and Insurance; Wholesale Trade; Manufacturing; and Healthcare and Social Assistance. Industry sectors including management, mining, and agriculture experienced smaller growth during the same period. Utilities was the single industry sector to see a decline in workers from 2010 to 2015.



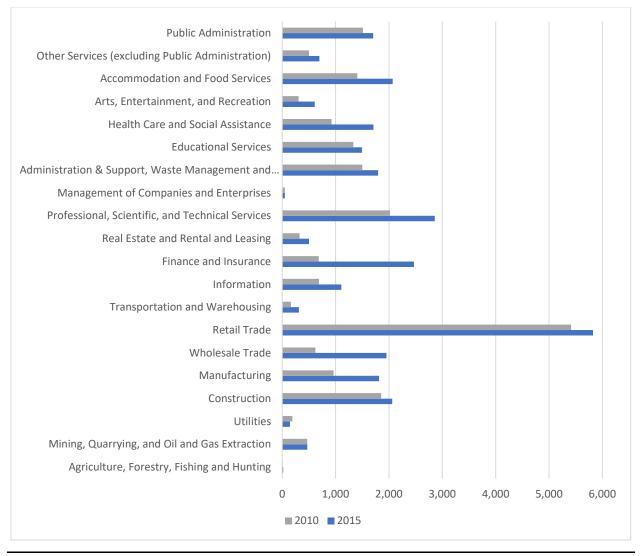
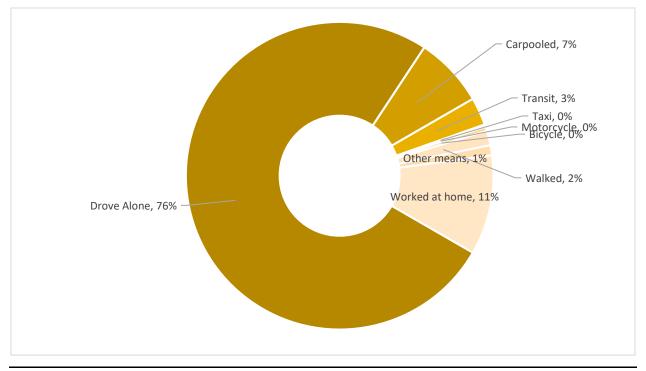


Figure 2-7. Draper City Jobs by NAICS Industry Sector Source: LEHD Statistics, 2016

Data from the American Community Survey (ACS) provide typical work commute mode and length of trip for Draper City residents. Figure 2-8 compares means of transportation to work for residents. Approximately 76 percent of working Draper City residents drove alone to work, while 11 percent worked at home, seven percent carpooled, three percent took transit, and two percent walked. Less than one percent of Draper City residents rode a bicycle to work. A high percentage of single-occupant vehicle trips to work is consistent with a growing suburban community and may be viewed as an opportunity to implement measures that encourage other modes of transportation to work as a means to combat traffic congestion and delay.

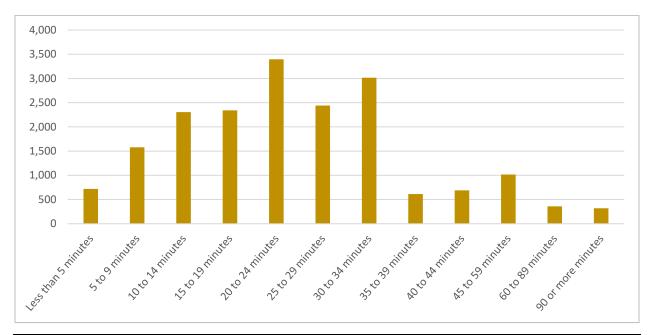






**Figure 2-8. Means of Transportation to Work** *Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2012-2016* 

The bulk of residents, approximately 44 percent, spend 15 to 30 minutes traveling to work one way. Approximately 32 percent of residents have a commute longer than 30 minutes. Roughly a quarter of residents, approximately 24 percent, have a commute that is less than 15 minutes. Additional travel time estimates are shown in Figure 2-9.



**Figure 2-9. Travel Time to Work** Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2012-2016



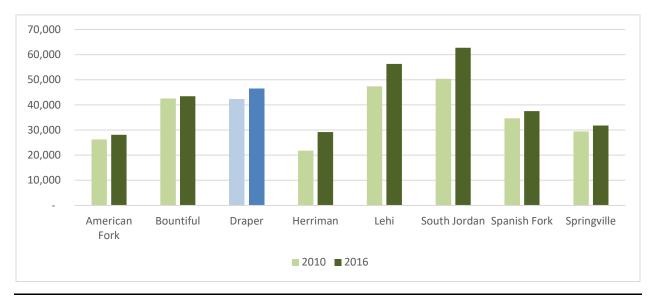
# 2.3 Peer City Comparisons

Draper City demographic and economic profiles show strong growth in the city. While this is an important component to this plan, a comparative demographic profile will illustrate existing conditions in the city as they compare to several peer cities in Utah. Seven cities were selected as peer cities that share broad similarities with Draper, see Table 2-1. These characteristics include population size, proximity to urban centers, stable residential growth, and expected future growth in both housing and jobs.

| Table 2-1 | <b>Draper City</b> | <b>Peer Cities</b> |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|

| County           | Peer Cities                                    |
|------------------|--|
| Salt Lake County | Herriman, South Jordan                         |
| Utah County      | American Fork, Lehi, Spanish Fork, Springville |
| Davis County     | Bountiful                                      |

Draper City and peer cities all experienced population growth from 2010 to 2016, see Figure 2-10. The population increase of cities was roughly similar in terms of the number of people added. However, the growth rate is considerably greater in Herriman, Lehi, and South Jordan, see Figure 2-11. The higher growth rates of these cities are largely attributable to the current boom cycle and the availability of greenfield development. As the region's developable land is exhausted, Draper City and its neighbors will see currently developed land redevelop and will also experience greater demand more frequent infill development. The city's transportation network will need to respond to this in the future.



**Figure 2-10. Draper City Peer City Population Change** Source: 2010 United States Decennial Census, American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2012-2016





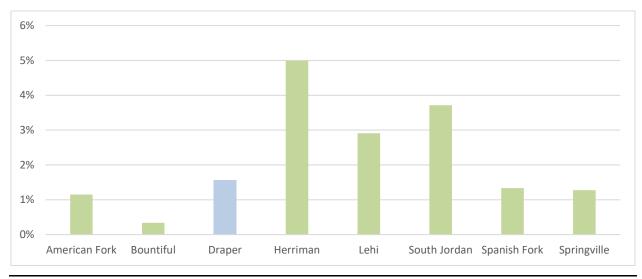


Figure 2-11. Draper City Peer City Annualized Growth Rate 2010-2016

Source: 2010 United States Decennial Census, American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2012-2016

Additional data from the ACS provide typical work commute mode and length of trip for Draper City residents and peer cities. Primary commute modes are shown in Figure 2-12 and Figure 2-13. A strong majority of resident workers drive alone to work. This is consistent with the dominant urban form of these communities as they are all primarily car oriented. See Figure 2-13. Although Draper City and its peer cities are predominately auto oriented, transit service and active transportation facilities are expanding as is the ease of their access. Even though alternative travel modes are used for less than 5 percent of resident work trips, Draper City has a higher alternative travel mode share than five of its peer cities. Bountiful and South Jordan both had an alternative travel mode above six percent, see Figure 2-13. Access to Frontrunner an TRAX may be a factor in these cities seeing a higher transit mode share. Draper City might presumably see its transit mode share increase as urban form patterns more effectively respond to transit accessibility. Enhancements to bicycle and pedestrian facilities may also help increase the alternative transportation mode share with improved accessibility to local jobs.

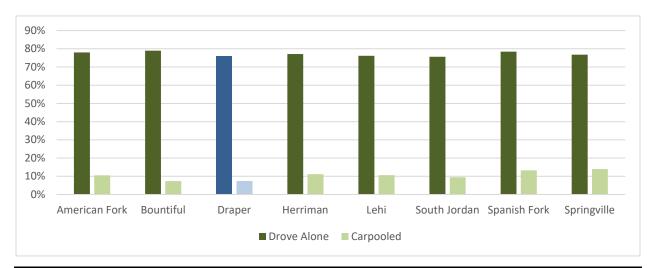
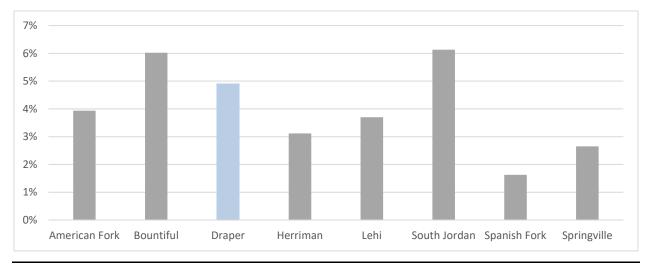


Figure 2-12. Peer City Drive Alone versus Carpool Comparison Source: American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2012-2016

DRAPER CITY





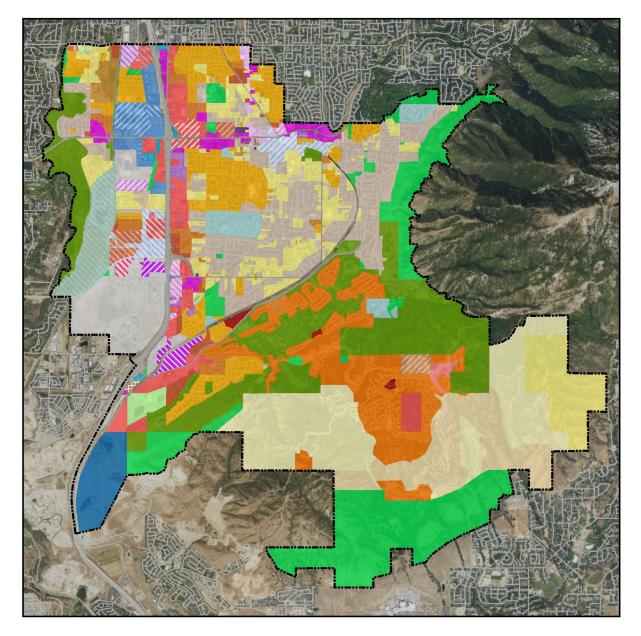


### 2.4 Existing Land Use

Land use in Draper City is consistent with other suburbanized areas in Utah – most uses are segregated, apart from some mixed-use zones. In Draper, The Town Center and Transit Station zones permit mixeduse development as well as moderate residential density of multi-family structures up to 35 dwelling units per acre in some areas. This differs from Multiple Use locations which allow the uses as Mixed Use but do not incorporate multiple uses per structure. Most land in Draper City zoned for residential use is reserved for low density single-family detached structures with one dwelling unit per acre or fewer. Some residential zones permit densities of up to four or twelve dwelling units per acre with dual-family and multi-family structures permitted as of right. See Figure 2-14.







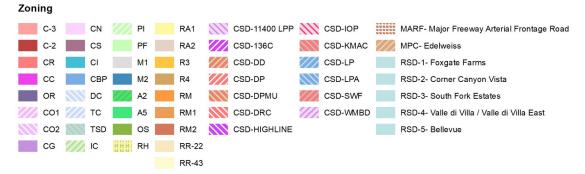


Figure 2-14. Existing Zoning Source: Draper City





### 2.4.1 Traffic Analysis Zones (TAZ)

Transportation planning depends on estimating future land uses in addition to demographic changes. This information is used in a regional computer-based model, the Travel Demand Model (TDM), which forecasts trips by origin and destination. A traffic analysis zone (TAZ) is a geographical unit, geographically smaller than a municipality, and comparable in size to a census block group. Traffic analysis zones are the foundation of a TDM and were defined by the Wasatch Front Regional Council. Demographic data is aggregated to the TAZ geography and includes number of households, resident population, and number of jobs, see Figure 2-15 and Figure 2-16, respectively.

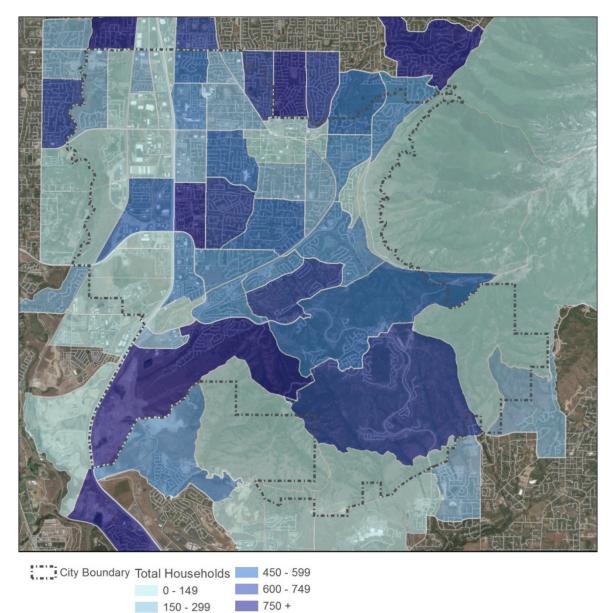


Figure 2-15. Draper City TAZ Boundaries and Total Households Source: WFRC, Draper City



300 - 449



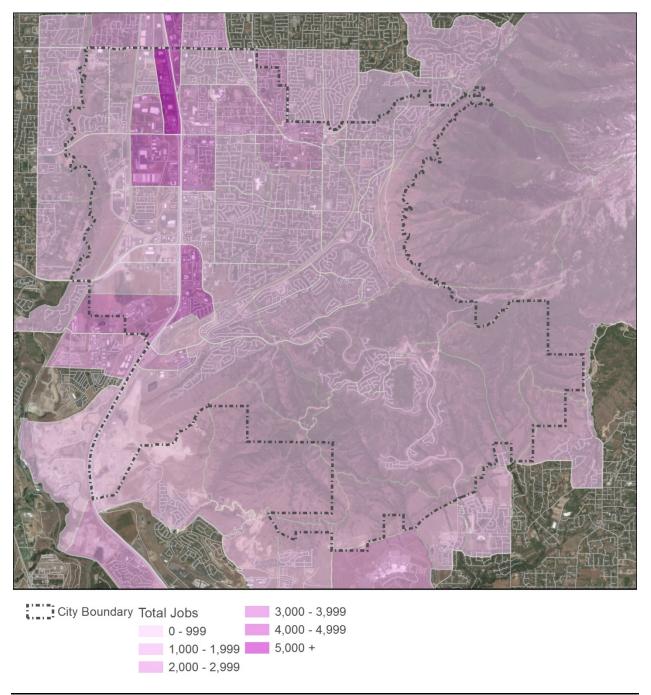


Figure 2-16. Draper City TAZ Boundaries and Total Jobs Source: WFRC, Draper City





### 2.5 Alternative Travel Modes

### 2.5.1 Transit

Rail and bus transit modes serve Draper City and are provided by UTA, see Figure 2-17. Existing rail transit includes commuter rail (FrontRunner) and light rail (TRAX). FrontRunner was expanded to Draper City and destinations south in 2012 offering access to Ogden, Provo, and other cities along the Wasatch Front. FrontRunner currently provides service with 60 minute headways Monday through Saturday with 30 minute headways during peak travel times Monday through Friday. The TRAX Blue Line was extended to its current terminus at the Draper City Town Center in 2013. TRAX serves points north of Draper City with 15 minute headways Monday through Friday and 20 minute headways Saturday and Sunday.

The Frontrunner and TRAX lines represent major transit investment corridors in Draper City and connections to surrounding land uses are critical to maximize the value of the transit investment. All three Draper TRAX stations have direct access to the regional trail system via the Porter Rockwell Trail. Additionally, the Draper Town Center TRAX station is located within the Town Center land use designation. The Draper Frontrunner station area is designated as a Transit Station District land use. There is significant commercial office development and some multi-family residential development within a half mile of the station.

Existing bus service in Draper includes four bus routes with semi-frequent service. Bus route 871 has the most regular service with 30 minute headways all day. Bus route F514 provides 30 minute peak headways and 60 minute off-peak headways. Bus route 526 provides 3 AM trips and 3 PM trips only. The F546 is a looping route with 60 minute headways.





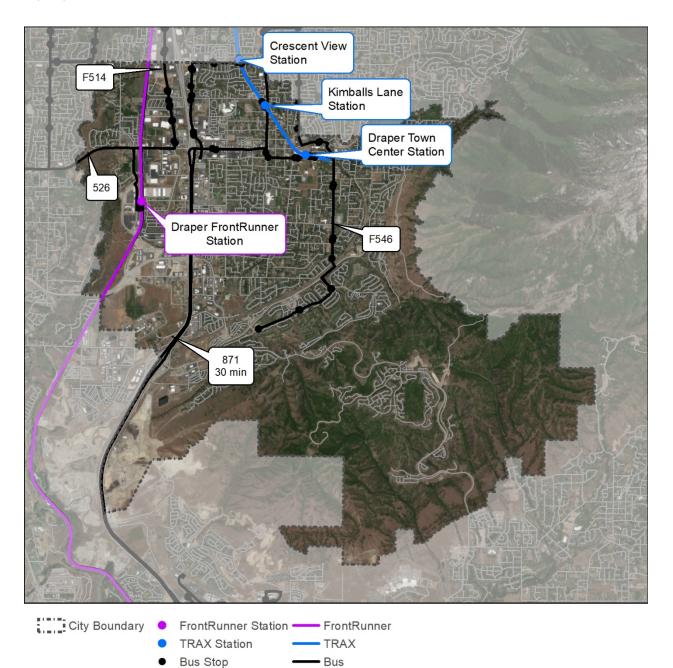


Figure 2-17. Existing Transit Service Source: UTA, Draper City







### 2.5.2 Pedestrian and Bicycle

Draper City has a variety of active transportation choices and access to an extensive trail network for recreation, see Figure 2-18. Some bike routes are designated through shared-lane markings or signs but do not provide designated lanes. Trails include The Porter-Rockwell Trail, Willow Creek Trail, and Draper City Canal Trail. Conventional bike lanes are found on many north/south and east/west corridors and include: 12300 South – east/west route crossing I-15, 1300 East – north/south route with gaps, and Fort St – north/south route.

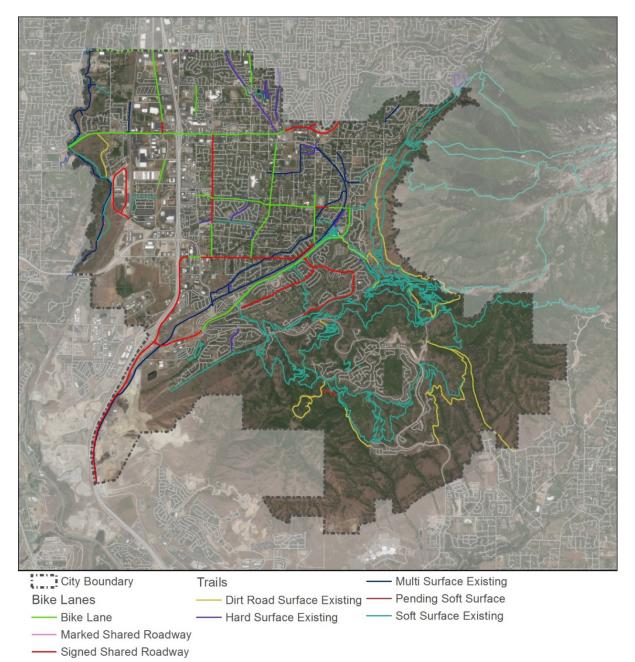


Figure 2-18. Existing Bicycle Facilities and Trails Source: Draper City





# 2.6 Safety

Crash data for motor vehicles, bicycles, and pedestrians were analyzed for state-maintained and city-maintained infrastructure to pinpoint hotspot areas and crash patterns within Draper City from 2015 to 2017. The identification of crash patterns, high-risk areas, and hazardous conditions within principal intersections will allow Draper City to address overall safety for its citizens.

### 2.6.1 Crash Data Analysis

Figure 2-19 is a heat map showing concentration of surface street crashes throughout Draper City. Areas containing the highest concentration of crashes tend to be on state-maintained roads. These hotspot areas are along 11400 South (SR-175), 12300 South (SR-71), Bangerter Highway (SR-154).

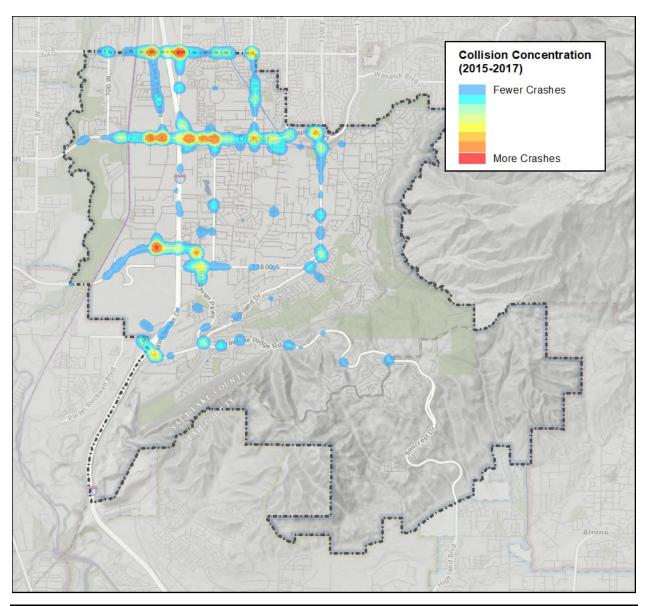


Figure 2-19. Draper City Surface Street Crash Concentration Source: UDOT. These data may be protected under 23 USC 409





Among city-maintained facilities, the following intersections manifest the highest concentrations of crashes:

- 12300 South & 900 East.
- Draper City Parkway & 1300 East.
- Pioneer Road & 1300 East Roundabout.
- Highland Drive & 1300 East & 13800 South.
- Highland Drive at Bangerter Highway/Traverse Ridge Road.



A portion of Traverse Ridge Road

A detailed review of the crash patterns and infrastructure at these five intersections resulted in the identification of potential safety recommendations. Table 2-2 summarizes the findings of this assessment. Further detail is contained in the appendix.

| Intersection   | Total<br>Crashes | Dominant<br>Collision Type | Potential Safety Recommendations  |
|--|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 12300 South & 900 East                                       | 35               | Front to Rear              | Install high-visibility signal head backplates and/or mast arms.  |
| Draper City Parkway & 1300 East                              | 51               | Front to Rear              | Install high-visibility signal head backplates. Evaluate signal timing. Implement access management at driveways north of intersection.   |
| Pioneer Road & 1300 East<br>Roundabout                       | 28               | Front to Rear              | Conduct regular maintenance of pavement markings to ensure visibility.  |
| Highland Drive &<br>1300 East & 13800 South                  | 33               | Angle                      | Recent lane striping and crosswalk relocations have been<br>conducted at this intersection and the recent extension of<br>13200 South may have resulted in modified traffic patterns<br>at this area. Continue to monitor to observe whether<br>changes have a positive effect on crash patterns. |
| Highland Drive & Bangerter<br>Parkway/Traverse Ridge<br>Road | 27               | Angle/Front to<br>Rear     | Implement left-turn phasing for Highland Drive approaches.  |

#### Table 2-2. Draper City Analysis of Intersections with Highest Number of Crashes

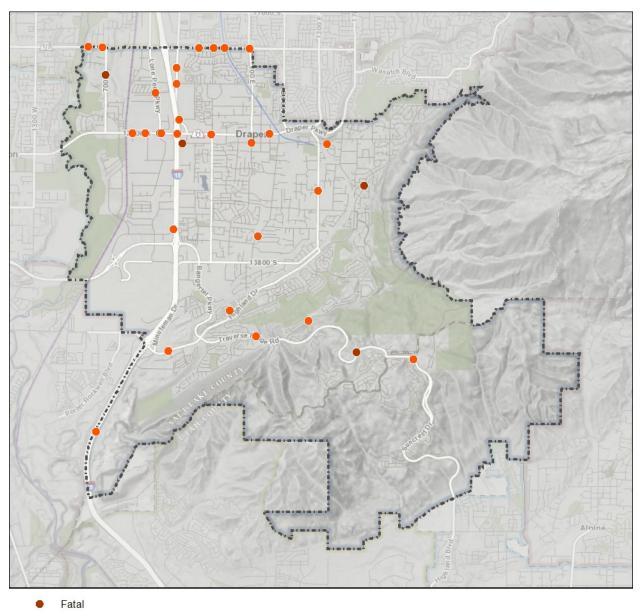
Source: UDOT. These data may be protected under 23 USC 409.





### 2.6.2 Crash Severity

Figure 2-20 shows locations of crashes that resulted in serious injury or fatality from 2015 to 2017. Of these 33 collisions, 28 crashes resulted in serious injuries, and 5 resulted in fatalities. Though these crashes are dispersed throughout the city, many of these crashes occurred in the northern part of Draper City on roadways with direct access to I-15, such as 11400 South and 12300 South. Several locations of injury-related collisions from Figure 2-20, directly correlate with hotspot areas shown in Figure 2-19. Draper City can use these correlated areas as guidance for determining prioritization of future infrastructure safety improvements.



Serious Injury

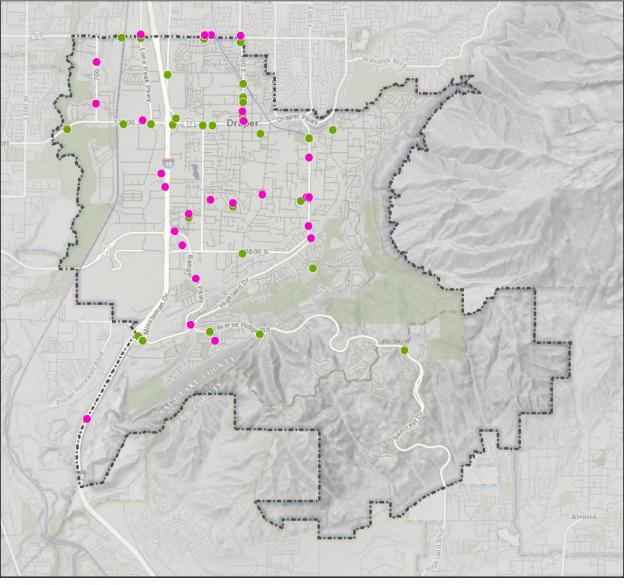
**Figure 2-20. Draper City Crash Severity Map (2015-2017)** *Source: UDOT. These data may be protected under 23 USC 409* 





### 2.6.3 Bicycle and Pedestrian Data

From 2015 to 2017, there were 32 crashes between bicycles and motor vehicles, and 31 crashes between pedestrians and motor vehicles. The locations of these crashes are dispersed throughout Draper City, as shown in Figure 2-21, and for the most part, correlate with hotspot areas denoted in Figure 2-19. Locations of bicycle and pedestrian crashes that do not correlate with hotspot areas can be found east of I-15, between 12300 South and 13800 South.



**Parametrix** 

- Bicyclist Crashes
- Pedestrian Crashes

Figure 2-21. Draper City Bicycle and Pedestrian Crash Map (2015-2017) Source: UDOT. These data may be protected under 23 USC 409



While these locations do not necessarily indicate strong crash patterns, they can be used when considering areas in which dedicated bicycle and pedestrian facilities can be installed or enhanced to improve safety conditions for these modes of travel. Recommendations to improve cyclist and pedestrian safety involve improving visibility of pedestrians and bicyclists by providing dedicated facilities to increase driver awareness. These recommendations include and are not limited to the following list:

- Installation and maintenance of dedicated bike lanes and buffer zones, sidewalks, and crosswalks.
- Dedicated pedestrian phasing.
- Installation of high-intensity activated crosswalk beacon (HAWK) signals.
- Increased lighting in heavily used bicycle and pedestrian corridors.
- Consideration of all modes of travel in longitudinal roadway and intersection design.

## 2.7 Connectivity

Connectivity enhances a community in several ways. The Utah Street Connectivity Guide (2017) states that connectivity provides benefits to:

- Mobility.
- Transportation Choice.
- Safety.
- Infrastructure and Growth Management.
- Health.
- Economic Vitality.
- The Environment.
- Community Access.

Good connectivity is achieved through careful transportation and land use planning at three scales: regional, community, and neighborhood. The following discussion illustrates the connectivity conditions and challenges for Draper City at the regional and community scales.

### 2.7.1 Regional Scale

Because of its position in the southeast corner of the Salt Lake Valley, Draper City faces regional connectivity challenges from the surrounding topography. The city is adjacent to mountainous terrain on both the south and east sides which represent significant barriers in connecting with other communities. See Figure 2-22.

On the east, the closest cross-mountain route for Draper City is Big Cottonwood Canyon Road (SR-190) to Guardsman Pass which is located near Sandy City and is only open seasonally. To the south, Traverse Ridge Road connects over the mountains into Highland City and Lehi City in Utah County. However, the circuitous alignment and position of Traverse Ridge Road is such that it does not provide an attractive route for regional north-south traffic. Significant out-of-direction travel is required for most Salt Lake/Utah inter-county travelers to access the roadway. Rather, Traverse Ridge Road primarily supports small-scale connections between Draper City, Highland City, and Lehi City, such as access to schools and local commercial facilities.





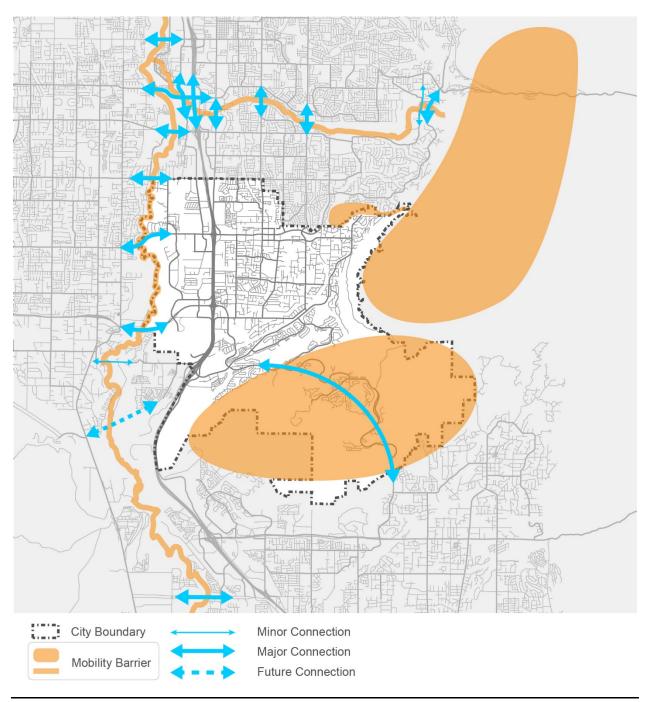


Figure 2-22. Draper City Regional-Scale Connectivity

The Dimple Dell Regional Park further influences regional north-south connectivity for Draper City. Paved bicycle or vehicular crossings of the 4.5-mile linear park are available at only a few locations. In particular, there are no crossings between 1300 East and Dimple Dell Road – a distance of almost 2.5 miles.

The Jordan River is the most significant feature influencing regional east-west connectivity. Jordan River vehicular crossings near Draper City are primarily limited to major arterial roads, although the Jordan River Parkway trail network offers a few additional river crossings for pedestrians and cyclists. There are





no roadway crossings for the 6.5-mile distance between Bangerter Highway and 2100 North in Lehi City other than the 14400 South crossing. However, the 14400 South crossing limited in throughput by the narrow, one-lane roadway section beneath the Union Pacific railroad (UP) and UTA commuter rail bridge. The upcoming construction of the Porter Rockwell Boulevard bridge will provide a major roadway alternative to 14400 South.

### 2.7.2 Community Scale

Several features influence community-scale connectivity in Draper City, see Figure 2-23. The UTA rail line sweeps through Draper City acting as a barrier for north-south connectivity, as well as east-west connectivity. The lack in vehicular access between Bangerter Parkway and 1300 East is the largest connectivity gap, though it is influenced by the natural slope of the land. The recent 13200 South roadway extension enhanced vehicular connectivity between 1300 East and Boulter Street. It should be noted that per the agreement with UTA to open the 13200 South vehicular crossing, the Boulter Street crossing will be closed when the rail line resumes active rail traffic.

I-15 and the UP/UTA rail lines west of I-15 offer twin connectivity barriers to east-west travel. Major arterials are the only types of roadways to cross either feature. There are no additional pedestrian or bicycle crossings of either I-15 or the rail lines.

In the south end of Draper City, the topography of Traverse Ridge creates a challenge for establishing a well-connected road network. In order to provide reasonable slopes, roadways must often follow the natural terrain, often resulting in circuitous and disconnected road networks. The lack of connectivity is also somewhat influenced by the position of the South Mountainside Golf Course which physically divides the Traverse Ridge road network.

The position of the current prison site limits connectivity in the surrounding area. The future configuration of the transportation network after the prison relocates is unknown but has the potential to greatly augment community-scale connectivity, if designed thoughtfully.

Connections from Draper City north to Sandy City are particularly limited on the east side of Relation Street/1700 East. A series of residential street disconnects and the position of the Hidden Valley Golf Course force users to travel west to 1300 East and Draper City Parkway to find roadway connectivity. Further west of this area, Sandy City installed a roadway barrier at the city boundary on Pineridge Road severing connections between residential uses in Sandy and commercial and institutional land uses in Draper City.

There are multiple local street east-west disconnects between Fort Street and 1300 East in central Draper City. The 1.7 mile stretch between Pioneer Road and 13800 South has only one east-west roadway connection at 13200 South. There are five other locations where an unfinished roadway or a barrier at a private street blocks east-west connectivity. In contrast, the adjacent area just to the west (between 300 East and Fort Street) supports four east-west roadway connections between Pioneer Road and 13800 South. These connections occur at Willow Springs Lane, Golden Pheasant Drive, 13200 South, and Stokes Avenue. The frequency of east-west connections helps provide redundant access so that the traffic burden is not excessive on any single street.





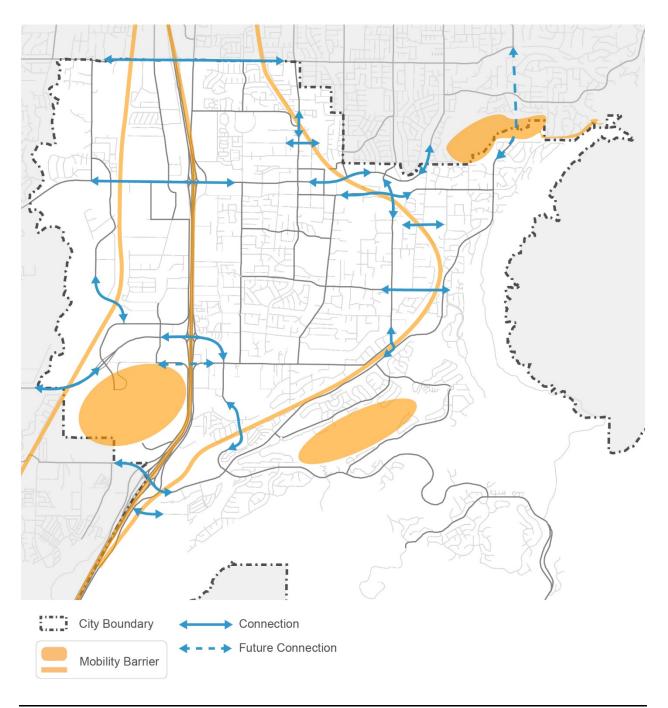


Figure 2-23. Draper City Community-Scale Connectivity



**Parametrix** 

### 2.7.3 Transit Stations

Connectivity at transit stations is a critical component of a multi-modal transportation network. Transit stations with good connectivity increase the service area of the transit system. Roadway, sidewalk, and trail configurations directly impact the ability to access a transit station via walking. Figure 2-24 illustrates examples of high and low connectivity in the vicinity of a transit station. In each example, the areas less than a 1/4 mile walk distance (blue lines) are juxtaposed against the physical 1/4 mile radius (red circle). In the high-connectivity example, the 1/4 mile walk shed accesses about 64 percent of the area within the physical 1/4 radius.

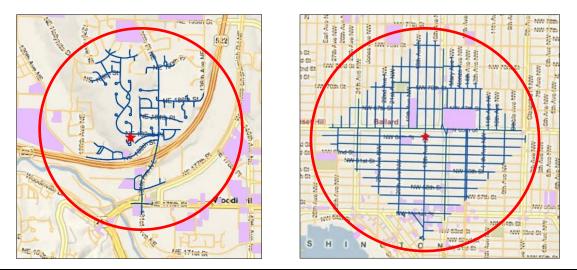
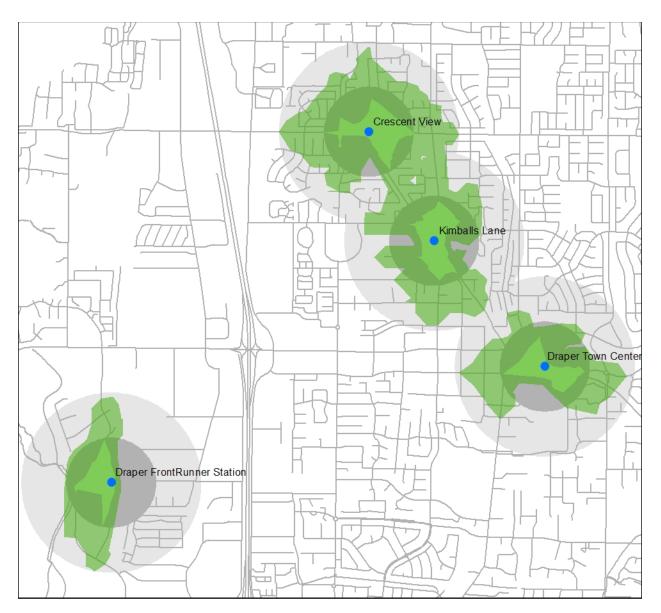


Figure 2-24. Examples of High and Low Connectivity at Transit Stations Source: Urban Design 4 Health

Draper City has four major transit stations – three TRAX light rail station and one commuter rail station. Figure 2-25 illustrates the 1/4 mile and 1/2 mile walksheds against a 1/4 mile and 1/2 mile physical buffers. Table 2-3 compares the actual walk area capture for each station against the ideal capture goal of 64 percent. Most stations fall well below the ideal capture goal of 64 percent at either buffer distance, though the Crescent View and Kimballs Lane TRAX stations nearly meet or exceed 50 percent at the 1/2 mile buffer. The Draper City Frontrunner station walksheds have the lowest capture area of any station primarily due to the lack of immediate pedestrian connectivity east of the railroad tracks.





### **Transit Station Walksheds**

1/4 mi 1/2 mi

Figure 2-25. Draper City Transit Station Walksheds

|                                      |                   | Actual Capture Area |                 |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| Transit Station                      | Area Capture Goal | 1/4 Mile Radius     | 1/2 Mile Radius |  |
| Crescent View TRAX Station           | 64%               | 24%                 | 58%             |  |
| Kimballs Lane TRAX Station           | 64%               | 33%                 | 49%             |  |
| Draper City Town Center TRAX Station | 64%               | 31%                 | 38%             |  |
| Draper City FrontRunner Station      | 64%               | 21%                 | 27%             |  |

**Parametrix** 

### Table 2-3. Draper City Transit Station Walkshed Analysis



# **3.** FUTURE CONDITIONS

### 3.1 Future Land Use

The Draper City General Plan anticipates that the majority of the land within the city in the future will be residential. The General Plan provides for additional residential development throughout the city, with infill development on larger residential/agricultural lots that are currently developed (see Figure 3-1). Because land use plans are subject to change from time to time, refer to the official Draper City land use plan for the most up to date information.

Existing land use patterns notwithstanding, Draper City actively seeks growth of commercial land uses for its future. Much of the employment growth has been experienced and is projected to continue to occur west of I-15 in areas designated as commercial/growth areas. Employment pockets are also planned along Bangerter Parkway, and along Highland Drive from Bangerter Parkway to I-15 and the county line with the existing gravel pit transitioning to commercial uses once mineral extraction has finished. The city is also planning for a mixed used



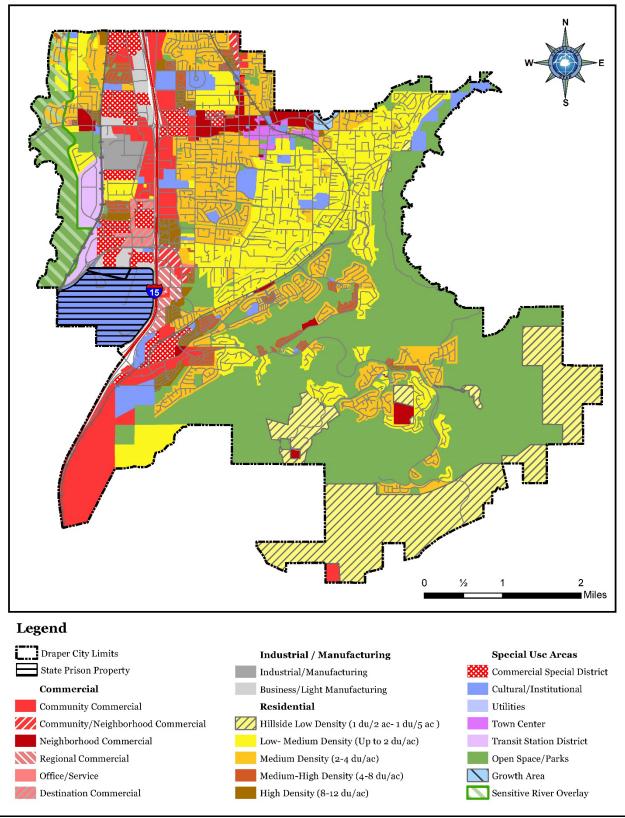
**Highland Drive** 

"Town Center" in the area surrounding City Hall and the Draper City Town Center TRAX station at 12400 South. A second mixed use area "Transit Station" will surround the Draper City Station FrontRunner stop. Each of these areas is located near a major transit investment corridor or potential future corridor according to planned TRAX extension alignment options.

Although Draper City is planning for additional residential and commercial development, the city has plans to preserve considerable amounts of land for open space or cultural uses. Future use of the current Utah State Prison site is a subject of much discussion and planning efforts. The options and preferences for the prison site redevelopment are numerous and will likely be guided by the State of Utah resources.

Parametrix





### Figure 3-1. Draper City Future Land Use

Source: Draper City





### 3.1.1 Draper City General Plan

The Draper City General Plan provides the foundation for Wasatch Front Regional Council's (WFRC) socioeconomic (SE) forecasts. These forecasts were the basis for forecast revisions completed for this plan, revisions which were developed through an iterative process with Draper City. Additionally, due to the uncertainty of the future prison site redevelopment, two forecast sets were developed to bookend the potential spectrum of eventual development patterns. The first assumed development typical of the Wasatch Front and the I-15 corridor, and the second borrows from the vison of the Point of the Mountain Development Commission's preferred scenario. Figure 3-2 shows the proposed future land use of the Point of the Mountain Development Commission's preferred scenario. The future population, household, and employment data were used to estimate future transportation demand within the city using the regional travel demand model, further discussed in subsequent sections of this chapter. Figure 3-3 summarizes the 2040 population, household, and employment forecasts for both the typical conditions and the Point of the Mountain Development Commission vision as compared to 2014 base-year SE data.



Porter Rockwell Trail at 1300 East





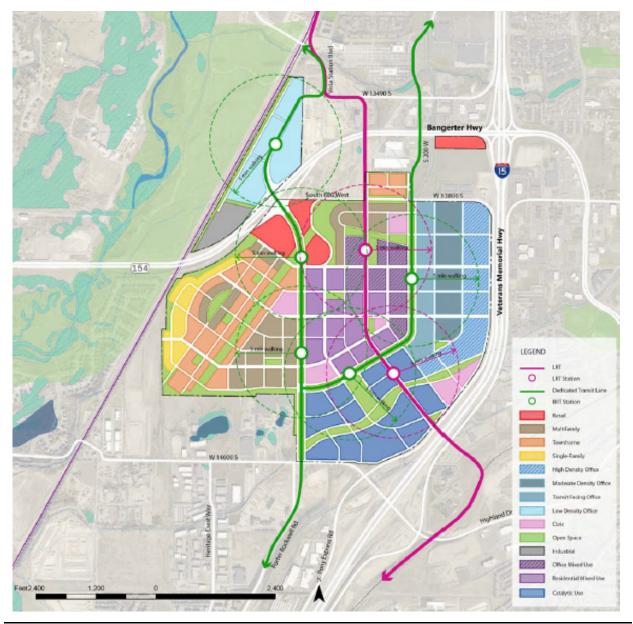


Figure 3-2. Point of the Mountain Commission Preferred Scenario Land Use Concept Source: Point of the Mountain Commission





November 2019

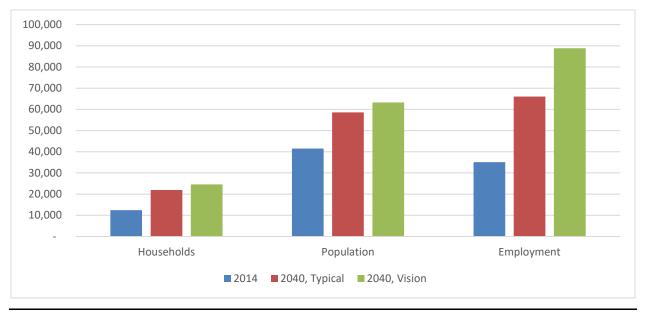


Figure 3-3. Household, Population, Employment Forecast

### 3.1.2 Development Scenario

The anticipated future growth will have a significant impact on traffic within Draper City. Although Draper City is at more than 50 percent built out, the number of vehicle trips will more than double when Draper City reaches build out due to the nonlinear nature of vehicle trip growth. The following figures (Figure 3-4 through Figure 3-8) provide a conceptual illustration of the effect of development on the number of vehicle trips based upon *Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE), Trip Generation Manual 10th Edition* trip rates. These illustrations are conceptual, and do not represent specific parcels in Draper City. They do, however, represent the nature of past and projected future developments in the City.

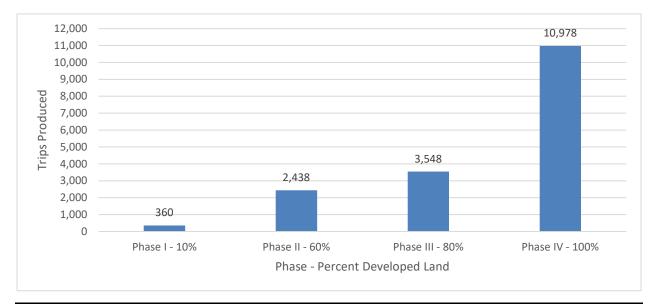
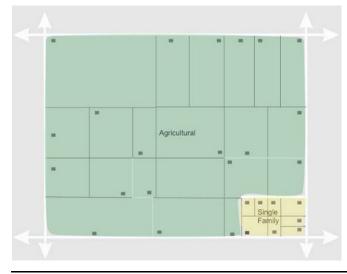


Figure 3-4. Land Use and Corresponding Trip Rates for Development Scenario



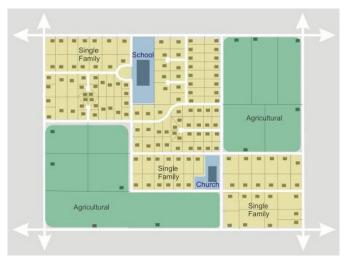


In the following scenarios, an approximate quarter section of land is developed over time. As the use of the land changes, the number of trips generated by those land uses also changes. During early phases of development, much of the land is used for single family residential and non-commercial agricultural purposes. Over time, land uses intensify to generate more single and multi-family residential and commercial uses.



| Land Use      | Description         | Trips Per Day |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Farm          | 22 Farms            | 258           |
| Single Family | 8 Homes             | 102           |
|               | Total Trips Per Day | 360           |

Figure 3-5. Development Phase I



| Land Use      | Description         | Trips Per Day |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Farm          | 11 Farms            | 134           |
| Single Family | 139 Homes           | 1,408         |
| School        | 400 students        | 756           |
| Church        | 1 at 20,000sq/ft    | 140           |
|               | Total Trips Per Day | 2,438         |

Figure 3-6. Development Phase II







|                  |                  | Developm      |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                  |                  | Land Use      |
| Single<br>Family | School           | Farm          |
|                  | Agricultural     | Single Family |
|                  |                  | Apartment     |
|                  | Apartments       | School        |
| •                |                  | Church        |
|                  |                  | Office        |
| Agricultural     | Single<br>Family |               |
| Office           | Agricultural     |               |
|                  | Family =         |               |
|                  |                  |               |

**Development Phase III – 80% Developed** 

| Land Use      | Description         | Trips Per Day |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Farm          | 5 Farms             | 61            |
| Single Family | 143 Homes           | 1,445         |
| Apartment     | 125 Apartments      | 680           |
| School        | 500 Students        | 945           |
| Church        | 1 at 20,000 sq/ft   | 140           |
| Office        | 1 at 25,000 sq/ft   | 277           |
|               | Total Trips Per Day | 3,548         |

#### Figure 3-7. Development Phase III

|                                  |   | Developr      | nent Phase IV – Fully D | eveloped      |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                                  | 2 | Land Use      | Description             | Trips Per Day |
| Single School Supermarket        | S | Single Family | 143 Homes               | 1,445         |
|                                  |   | Townhouse     | 200 Townhomes           | 1,471         |
|                                  |   | Apartment     | 170 Apartments          | 925           |
| Apartments                       |   | School        | 600 Students            | 1,134         |
|                                  |   | Church        | 1 at 20,000 sq/ft       | 140           |
| Town Homes                       |   | Office        | 2 at 35,000 sq/ft       | 751           |
| Family Church                    |   | Supermarket   | 1 at 55,000 sq/ft       | 5,112         |
| Office Park Office Single Family |   |               | Total Trips Per Day     | 10,978        |
| *                                |   |               |                         |               |

#### Figure 3-8. Development Phase IV

The planned future land use is critical to the development of this Master Transportation Plan. For purposes of evaluation and planning, transportation engineers have defined a unit of measure as a <u>vehicle trip</u>. A trip is a one-direction vehicle movement with either the origin or the destination (exiting or entering) inside the study site. *(Source: ITE, Trip Generation User's Guide 2003.)* In general terms, any time a vehicle passes through a driveway, a trip is registered. Detached single-family residential units typically generate 9.4 trips per day per residence. A shopping center development averages 37.8 trips per day per 1,000 square developed feet, whereas an office park generates 11.1 trips per day per 1,000 square feet. As shown in the previous scenario, land use dictates the number of generated trips, and thus, the transportation needs of the future.

As shown by this scenario, the type of land use dictates the number of trips generated. Trip generation, population, household and employment forecasts are used in this plan to anticipate future roadway needs. These forecasts are also compared to regional and state plans to ensure that Draper City's Master Transportation Plan complements and takes advantage of current and future road connections.





# 3.2 Regional Plans

The forecasting and planning undertaken by Draper City is complemented region-wide by state and regional agencies such as the WFRC, the Utah Department of Transportation (UDOT), and the UTA.

Many of Draper City's experiences regarding roads and transit are also experienced throughout the Wasatch Front. Population projections indicate that the Wasatch Front Region will increase from approximately 1,700,000 persons in 2015 to 2,300,000 persons in 2040. Vehicle trips and VMT is expected to grow at a rate greater than 1.5 times the rate of population growth across the region.

### 3.2.1 Wasatch Front Regional Council Long Range Transportation Plan

The Wasatch Front Regional Council (WFRC) is the designated Metropolitan Planning Organization for the greater Wasatch Front Region. As such, the WFRC is required by the federal government to develop and approve a Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) which is updated every four years. This plan usually covers a time span of 30 years and governs regionally significant highway and transit development across the urbanized areas of Salt Lake, Davis and Weber Counties. The most recent RTP for the Wasatch Front Regional Council area was adopted in May 2019.

To address future state roadway needs, the WFRC has identified several sections of roads, administered by Utah State and local governments, for which planned improvements exist. The following map shows the location of these planned highway projects within Draper as detailed by the 2019-2050 WFRC RTP. Projects are separated by planned phase with Phase 1 projects (2019-2030), Phase 2 projects (2031-2040), and Phase 3 projects (2041-2050). Future transit projects are also shown. See Figure 3-9.



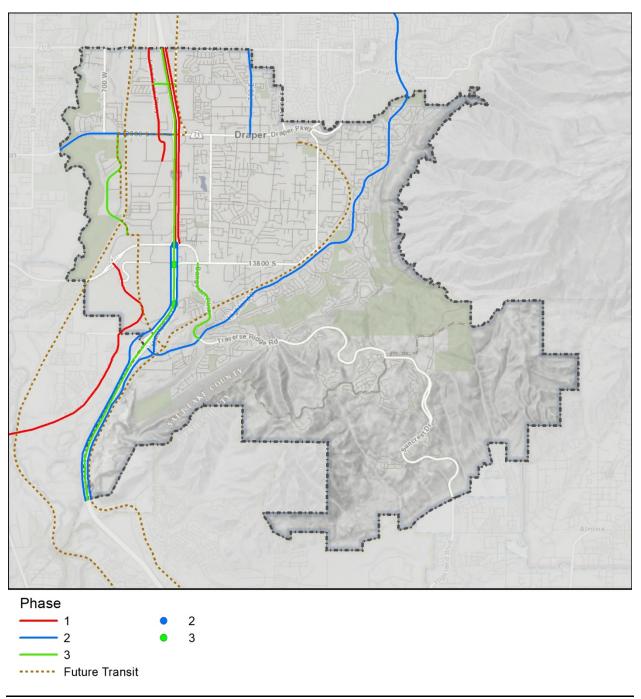


Figure 3-9. WFRC RTP Projects by Phase Source: WFRC



The WFRC projects shown in Figure 3-9 are detailed in Table 3-1 and Table 3-2. Close coordination for this plan has occurred with the WFRC, UDOT, UTA, and the neighboring cities to Draper City such as Sandy, South Jordan, Riverton, Bluffdale, Lehi, and Highland.

| WFRC<br>Reference<br>No. (Phase) | Roadway   | From                 | То                   | Description  |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| R-S-64 (3)                       | 11800 South   | Lone Peak<br>Parkway | State Street         | New Construction. 3 lanes to be built between 2041-<br>2050.   |
| R-S-65 (2)                       | 12300 South/<br>12600 South                           | Redwood<br>Road      | I-15                 | Widen from 4 to 6 lanes with a center turn lane on a 100 ft. right-of-way between 2031 and 2040. A priority bike route will be provided  |
| R-S-124 (1)                      | Porter Rockwell<br>Road                               | Geneva<br>Collector  | 14600<br>South/I-15  | Widening. Widen from 2 lanes to 4 lanes with a center<br>turn lane on a 167 ft. right-of-way between 2019 and<br>2030. A priority bike route will be provided on part of<br>the route. |
| R-S-129 (1)                      | 600 West  | Bangerter<br>Highway | 14600 South          | New Construction. 2 lanes on 70 ft. right-of-way. To be<br>built between 2019 and 2030. No bike lanes are<br>planned for this route.   |
| R-S-130 (3)                      | Galena Park<br>Boulevard                              | 12300 South          | 13490 South          | Widen from 2 to 4 lanes on 89 ft. right-of-way between 2041 and 2050. Base/Priority bike routes.   |
| R-S-131 (1)                      | Lone Peak Parkway                                     | 11400 South          | 12650 South          | Widen from 2 to 4 lanes on 99 ft right-of-way between 2019 and 2030. Priority bike routes  |
| R-S-133 (1)                      | I-15 Northbound                                       | Bangerter<br>Highway | 2100 South           | Widening I-15 from 4+HOT NB to 5+HOT NB. To be built between 2019 and 2030.  |
| R-S-134 (1)                      | I-15 Collectors and<br>Distributors<br>(Northbound)   | Bangerter<br>Highway | I-215                | New Construction of I-15 Collector/Distributor system Northbound to be built between 2019 and 2030.  |
| R-S-135 (2)                      | I-15 Frontage Roads<br>(Northbound and<br>Southbound) | Utah County<br>Line  | Bangerter<br>Highway | New Construction. 4 lane frontage roads on both sides of I-15 to be built between 2031-2040.   |
| R-S-136 (3)                      | I-15 HOT with<br>Ramps and<br>Reversible Lanes        | Utah County<br>Line  | Davis<br>County Line | Widening of I-15 with an additional HOT lane in both directions and HOT ramps. To be built between 2041 and 2050.  |
| R-S-147 (2)                      | Highland Drive  | Draper City<br>Limit | 14600 South          | Widen from 2 to 4 lanes on 114 ft right-of-way between 2031 and 2040. Priority bike routes.  |
| R-S-148 (3)                      | Bangerter Parkway                                     | Highland<br>Drive    | 13800 South          | Widen from 2 to 4 lanes on 110 ft right-of-way between 2041 and 2050. Base bike routes.  |
| R-S-149 (2)                      | 700 East  | 11400 South          | 12300 South          | Widen from 2 to 4 lanes on 110 ft right-of-way between 2031 and 2040. Priority bike routes.  |
| R-S-158 (2)                      | Highland Drive  | 9800 South           | Draper City<br>Limit | New Construction. 4 lanes on 106 ft. right-of-way. To be built between 2031 and 2040. Priority bike routes.  |
| R-S-204 (2)                      | Bangerter Highway<br>Interchange                      | I-15                 |                      | Interchange Improvements between 2031 and 2040.<br>No bike route is planned.   |
| R-S-205 (3)                      | 13800 South<br>Overpass                               | I-15                 |                      | New Construction. 2 lanes. To be built between 2041 and 2050. Priority bike lanes.   |
| R-S-206 (3)                      | Southfork Drive<br>Overpass                           | I-15                 |                      | New Construction. Grade Separated Crossing. 2 lanes.<br>To be built between 2041 and 2050.   |
|                                  |   |                      |                      |  |

### Table 3-1. WFRC RTP Highway Project Descriptions

Source: WFRC



**Parametrix** 

| WFRC<br>Reference<br>Number | Transit Project                                  | From                                   | То                               | Description  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| T-S-1 (2)                   | Doubletrack<br>FrontRunner (Salt<br>Lake County) | Davis County<br>Line                   | Utah County<br>Line              | Commuter Rail upgrade to doubletrack FrontRunner in Salt Lake County. Planned for Phase 2 (2031-2040)  |
| T-S-2                       | Electrify<br>FrontRunner                         | Davis County<br>Line                   | Utah County<br>Line              | Commuter Rail upgrade to electrify FrontRunner.<br>Currently unfunded.   |
| T-S-12                      | State Street<br>Corridor - BRT                   | North Temple<br>FrontRunner<br>Station | Draper<br>FrontRunner<br>Station | BRT from North Temple FrontRunner Station to Draper<br>FrontRunner Station via State Street, 12300 South, and<br>Galena Park Blvd. Currently unfunded.   |
| T-S-25 (3)                  | Draper Line<br>(South) – TRAX<br>Extension       | Draper Town<br>Center TRAX<br>Station  | Utah County<br>line              | TRAX Blue Line Extension from Draper Town Center Trax station south to Utah County line. Planned for Phase 3 (2041-2050).  |
| T-S-26 (3)                  | TRAX Line West<br>Alignment                      | Sandy TRAX<br>Station                  | Utah County<br>Line              | TRAX Line West alignment from Utah County Line to<br>Sandy TRAX station branching from Draper Line (South)<br>TRAX extension near 14600 South, north through prison<br>redevelopment and along FrontRunner corridor to 10200<br>South. Planned for Phase 3 (2041-2050) |

#### Table 3-2. WFRC RTP Transit Project Descriptions

Source: WFRC

### 3.2.2 Utah Department of Transportation Plans

After being identified on the WFRC RTP, a project may be placed on UDOT's Statewide Transportation Improvement Program or STIP. The STIP is managed by Utah's Department of Transportation, Systems Planning and Programming Division and is a five-year plan of highway and transit projects for the State of Utah. Projects in the STIP need to be financially constrained and have specific funding identified for the proposed improvement. The STIP is maintained annually and includes transportation projects on the state, city and county highway systems as well as projects in the national parks, national forests and Indian reservations. These projects use various federal, state, and local funding programs.

Once on the STIP, a project undergoes environmental review and the design and purchase of the right of way can begin. At every step of the way, participation by key stakeholders and the general public is a crucial component to a successful project that meets a community transportation need.

## 3.3 Level of Service Evaluation

Regional forecasts and plans assist with the development of Draper City's Master Transportation Plan. The Wasatch Front Regional Council-Mountainland Association of Governments (WFRC-MAG) travel demand model version 8.2 was used to generate a picture of how many cars will utilize current and future roads based on the growth forecasts of Draper City and its neighbors. The Model was also used to predict how well the street network performs in the context of future development.

Level of Service is used to evaluate how well a roadway or intersection operates and is expressed as a letter grade from "A" to "F". Level of Service (LOS) A represents traffic volumes that permit free vehicle movement with little to no congestion and Level of Service F is traffic where conditions are very congested, and vehicles may experience severe delay. Some congestion occurs at a level of Service D, but the transportation system is assumed to be adequate (not failing) at this level. Planning in Draper City has been performed to strive for a Level of Service D in the peak traffic hours for year 2040. Since roads cannot be scaled to exactly fit demand, level of service D is a planning goal, but this goal may vary on a street-by-street basis.





# 3.3.1 Existing Level of Service

The Travel Demand Model is used to predict future traffic and level of service but can also be used to quantify current conditions. Existing conditions were modeled with a 2014 base year, which is consistent with the base year of the WFRC-MAG model. Figure 3-10 is a map of the 2014 Level of Service for Draper City. Green roads have little or no traffic congestion, corresponding to LOS A, B or C, yellow roads have "peak hour" traffic congestion, and red roads have significant traffic congestion. Two areas of significant congestion currently exist within the city, on 1300 East from 13200 South to Highland Drive and on Highland Drive between Minuteman Drive and Bangerter Parkway.

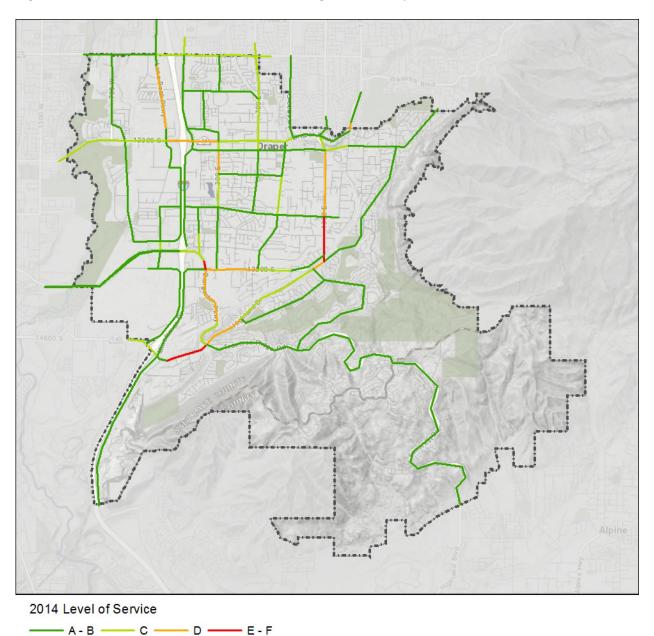


Figure 3-10. 2014 Level of Service



# 3.3.2 Future Level of Service

Year 2040 roadway traffic volumes were forecasted for all functionally classified roads within Draper City using the WFRC-MAG model and inputs developed with Draper City. In total four sets of 2040 projections were produced from various combinations of land use, roadway network, and transit network assumptions.

Because of the uncertainty regarding development at the prison site, two future land use scenarios were developed to test how the redevelopment of the prison site effects Draper City's transportation system. The intent is to bookend the spectrum of potential development futures, with one lower intensity "typical" and one higher intensity "vision" scenario. This method provides the opportunity to test how the volatility of the prison site redevelopment will impact the greater city street network and understand what infrastructure is necessary to support future development, regardless of how the prison site actually develops over time.

The first scenario assumes redevelopment of the prison site consistent with other existing development patterns along the I-15 corridor in the Wasatch Front. The second scenario is largely based on the recent Point of the Mountain Development Commission's visioning efforts and preferred alternative and has much more dense and aggressive development assumptions. Outside of the immediate prison site, the socioeconomic assumptions of the two scenarios are the same and contain revisions to the WFRC-MAG 2040 data set based upon city input and expected development.

Additionally, two roadway networks and two transit networks were developed. The two roadway networks include a no-build scenario which assumes no change from the existing network within Draper City and a build scenario which includes all projects from the Capitol Facilities Plan. Both the build and no-build networks assume internal prison site roadways are consistent with the Point of the Mountain Commission's preferred alternative.

The first transit network includes no changes from the 2040 network included in the model, which reflects existing plans in the WFRC and MAG long range plans. The second transit network, like the vision land use scenario, is based on the Point of the Mountain Commission's preferred alternative. The major departure from WFRC and MAG long range plans concerns the extension of existing TRAX from its current terminus in Draper City into Utah County along existing UTA-owned rail right-of-way. The vision scenario does not extend the TRAX line in Draper City but instead assumes a new TRAX extension from the Sandy TRAX station west across I-15 to the Sandy Frontrunner station. From there, the new TRAX line runs south parallel to the I-15 corridor and through the prison site before again crossing I-15 and reconnecting with the existing rail right-of-way near 14600 South thus continuing into Utah County.

Combinations of the above inputs were used to model four distinct 2040 scenarios. Table 3-3 summaries the inputs used for each of the four scenarios.

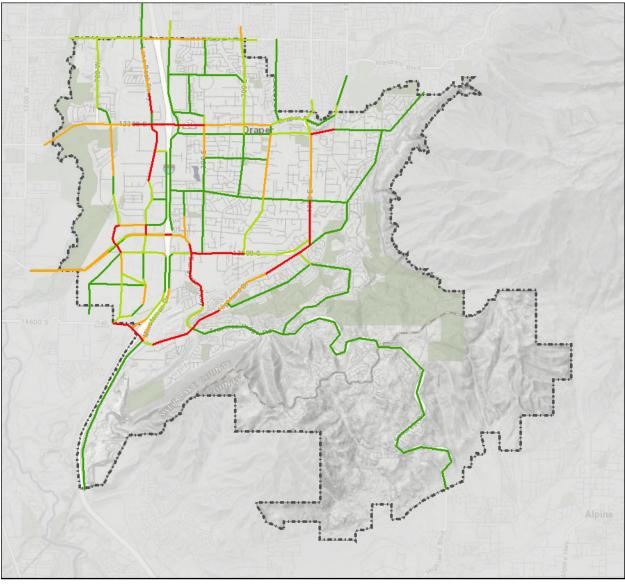
|            | Prison Development | Road Network | Transit Network   |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Scenario 1 | Typical            | No-Build     | WFRC/MAG RTP      |
| Scenario 2 | Vison              | No-Build     | WFRC/MAG RTP      |
| Scenario 3 | Typical            | Build        | WFRC/MAG RTP      |
| Scenario 4 | Vision             | Build        | TRAX Re-Alignment |

#### Table 3-3. Scenario Development





Figure 3-11 shows modeling Scenario 1, 2040 No-Build with typical development of the prison site. Without capacity improvements, many roadways within Draper City become severely congested by 2040. Severely congested roads include sections of 12300 South, Lone Peak Parkway, Pioneer Road, 13400 South, Bangerter Parkway, 1300 East, 14600 South, and Highland Drive.



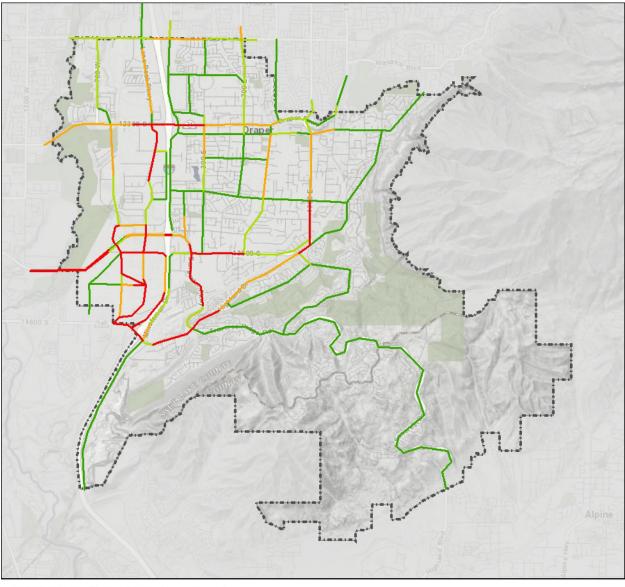
2040 No-Build, Typical Development

Figure 3-11. Scenario 1 Level of Service – 2040 No Build, Typical Development





Figure 3-12 shows modeling Scenario 2, 2040 No-Build with vison development of the prison site. Here there is a very similar pattern of severely congested roadways outside of the prison site. Internal to the prison site several roads become severely congested, along with Bangerter Highway, west of the interchange.

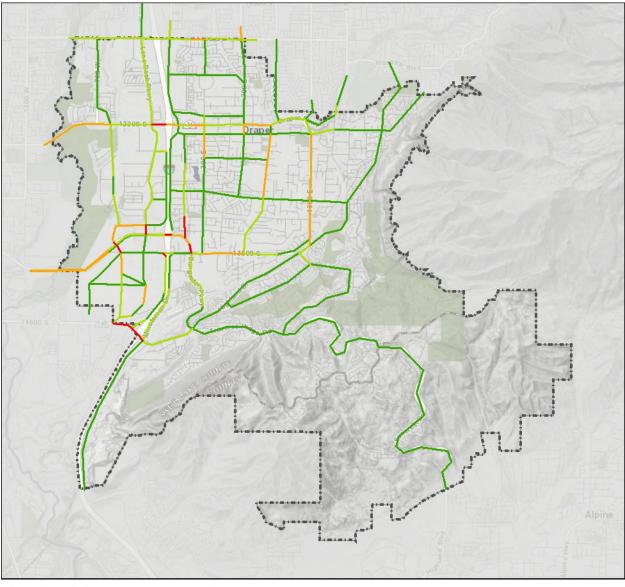


2040 No-Build, Vision Development — A - B — C — D — E - F

Figure 3-12. Scenario 2 Level of Service – 2040 No Build, Vision Development



Figure 3-13 shows modeling Scenario 3, 2040 Build with typical development of the prison site. This scenario shows that projects within the Capitol Facilities Plan adequately meet the demands placed upon the future network by increased development pressures. Areas of severe congestion are limited to short segments, mostly on state facilitates including, 12300 South, Bangerter Parkway, and 14600 South.



2040 Build, Typical Development

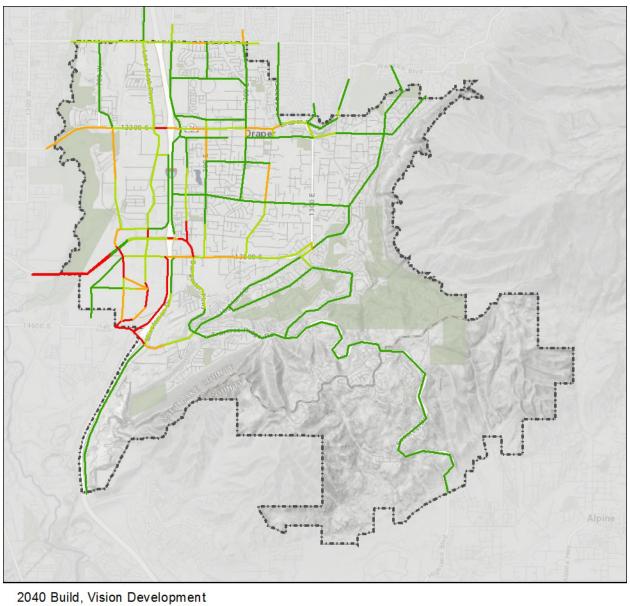
Figure 3-13. Scenario 3 Level of Service – 2040 Build, Typical Development







Figure 3-14 shows modeling Scenario 4, 2040 Build with vision development of the prison site and the re-alignment of TRAX extending into Utah County. Again, the effects of increased development within the prison site remain localized. Congestion patterns are consistent with Scenario 3 outside the prison area with roads internal to the prison site and Bangerter Highway west of the interchange also showing severe congestion.



— A-B — C — D — E-F

Figure 3-14. Scenario 4 Level of Service- 2040 Build, Vision Development



In summary, widespread congestion occurs in both Scenario 1 and Scenario 2 where no network or capacity improvements are included. Scenario 3 shows that the improvements include in the Capitol Facilities Plan adequately meet the needs of future development, where congestion is limited to small segments and mostly on state facilities. Finally, impacts of increased development densities in the prison site is localized within and around the site itself with little impact to the larger city area, this is evidenced in Scenario 2 and Scenario 4.

# 3.4 Functional Classification

A functional classification of streets groups roadways into classes according to the character of traffic they are intended to serve. The classes are based upon the degree of mobility (speed and trip length) and land access that they permit. Roadway functional classifications are generally comprised of a mix of arterials, collectors, and local streets. Arterials are designed to serve higher volumes of traffic at higher speeds, while collectors are designed to balance land access with traffic speeds and traffic capacity. Local streets are intended to provide low speed access to individual properties. Figure 3-15 summarizes the hierarchy of the functional classification of streets based upon mobility and access.

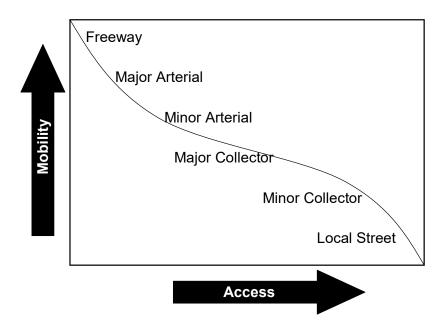


Figure 3-15. Functional Classification of Streets





November 2019

Table 3-4 provides general characteristics for traffic operations of each functional classification. The definitions outlined include speed, average trip length, accident rate, and access control. Access control refers to the number of intersections, driveways, etc., interrupting the roadway. These issues will be discussed in greater detail in Chapter 4 regarding plan recommendations.

| Functional Group | Speed (mph) | Average Trip Length<br>(miles) | Expected Crash<br>(crashes per million<br>vehicles miles) | Access Control |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Arterial         | 45+         | 3-15                           | 3-6   | Significant    |
| Major Collector  | 35-45       | 1-5                            | 5-8   | Moderate       |
| Minor Collector  | 25-35       | < 2                            | 6-12  | Minimal        |
| Local            | <30         | < 0.5                          | Varies  | None           |

#### Table 3-4. Functional Classification General Characteristics

#### 3.4.1 On-street Parking

Parking vehicles on the roadway, whether overnight or during the day, is an additional component of the Transportation Plan which relates to the streets' functional classification. In Draper, residential parking more commonly utilizes on-street parking than commercial parking because Draper City's ordinances require commercial development to provide off-street or parking lot storage of cars.



300 East at 12600 South looking south

On-street parking impacts a street's functionality both negatively and positively. On narrow roads, onstreet parking, particularly if permitted on both sides, may obstruct through traffic movement. Parked cars can decrease safety on the roadway if a high volume of drivers are pulling into and leaving parking spaces. Parked cars, especially near intersections but also near driveways, reduce visibility and can hamper safe navigation of the streets both for drivers and pedestrians/bicyclists.

On-street parking may also have benefits for a road's aesthetics and safety. Parked cars provide a buffer for pedestrians and residents between the road and sidewalks and front yards. On wider roads, parked cars serve to connect the two sides of the road, creating a more neighborhood appearance. On-street parking can also serve as a "traffic calmer", slowing traffic down as cars are forced to maneuver





between vehicles on the side of the road. Although Draper City standards generally allow on-street parking on local streets, local ordinances may place a variety of restrictions to on-street parking as problems arise.

# 3.5 Future Alternative Travel Modes

### 3.5.1 Transit

Transit lines in Draper currently include TRAX Light Rail and Frontrunner Commuter Rail which both represent major transit investment corridors. Draper is served by the TRAX Blue Line and has light rail stations at Kimball's Lane (700 East) and Draper Town Center. The Frontrunner Commuter Rail station is located at 13000 South in the Vista Station development. Future alternative travel modes in Draper City include core bus service along with enhancements to TRAX Light Rail and Frontrunner Commuter Rail. Future planned transit projects in Draper include extending TRAX Light Rail south into Utah County on one of two yet-to-be-determined alignments. Additionally, there are plans for future core bus service on 12300 South, State Street and a future roadway connection from Bangerter Highway to 14600 South. Finally, there are plans to doubletrack portions of Frontrunner in Salt Lake County. Table 3-2 (shown previously on page 3-11) lists the future transit projects on the WFRC RTP 2019-2050. Draper's Master Transportation Plan for Transit is discussed in the next chapter of this report.



Porter Rockwell Trail at the planned UTA crossing at 1300 East

# 3.5.2 Walkability

"Bikeable" and "walkable" communities are desirable places to live, work and play, and are therefore a key component of the Draper City Master Transportation Plan. Their desirability comes from two factors. First, these communities locate, within an easy and safe walk, goods and services that a community resident needs on a regular basis. These communities also make pedestrian activity possible, expanding transportation options, and creating a streetscape that better serves pedestrians, bicyclists, transit riders, and automobiles. Just as with transit, more people walking and biking means fewer trips using cars and adding to congestion on Draper City's streets. Aggressive use of walking and biking travel





modes, often called "active" transportation modes, are especially useful in promoting healthy lifestyles and serving the transportation needs of Draper City's youth.

### 3.5.3 Pedestrian and Bicycle

The future planned pedestrian and bicycle network in Draper City is quite extensive. Draper City has planned for many of the key population centers to be connected by the trail system. A map of the pedestrian facilities is shown in Figure 3-16. Refer to the Parks and Trails Master Plan for the most current trail network plan.





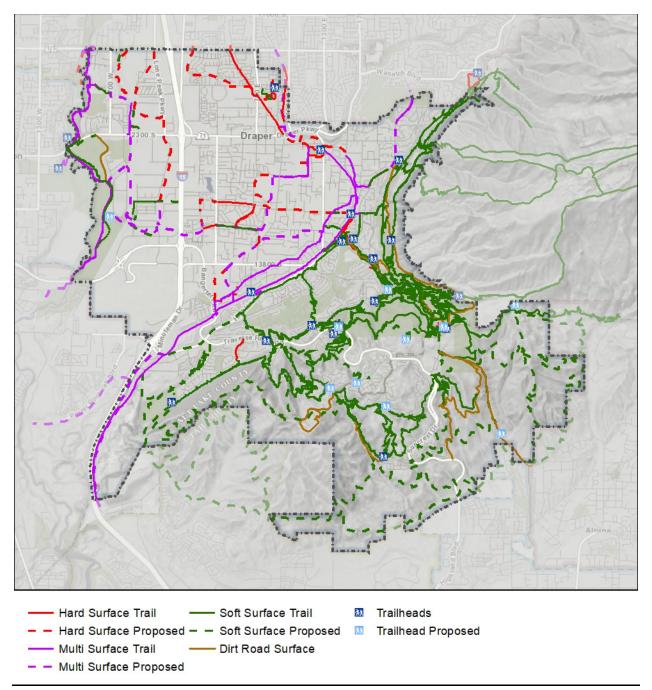


**Bikers on Porter Rockwell Trail** 



**Roundabout 300 East and Skate Park** 





**Figure 3-16. Pedestrian Facilities Plan** Source: Draper City Parks and Trails Master Plan





### 3.5.4 Autonomous Vehicles

While most aspects of vehicle automation fall under the jurisdiction of federal and state governments, Draper City is responsible for maintenance of roadway facilities under its jurisdiction. Today's autonomous vehicle technologies operate best on high-quality infrastructure. Proper road striping, signage, geometries and pavement conditions all help facilitate use of automated vehicle features that are currently in use.

SAE International has identified six levels of vehicle automation to categorize autonomous vehicles, see Figure 3-17. This categorization schedule has become an industry standard and was recognized by The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) which has also adopted SAE International automation levels.

Most vehicles today operate at Level 0 – no automation. Recent additions of adaptive cruise control or other safety-enhancing technologies such as adaptive cruise control, automatic emergency braking, and lane-departure / blind-spot monitor brought some vehicles to Level 1 – Driver Assistance. Prototypes of autonomous and connected vehicles, with varying levels of automation are currently being tested and some features are becoming more readily available on new vehicles. These prototypes operate at Level 2 and Level 3 and still require a human driver for many maneuvers.

Parking demand is also expected to change with increasing vehicle automation as well as the need for more curbside loading and unloading zones. Although these areas of regulation fall outside the purview of this transportation plan, it will be important monitor changes in these demands as they may impact overall travel behavior.

| SAE<br>level | Name                      | Narrative Definition   | Execution of<br>Steering and<br>Acceleration/<br>Deceleration | <i>Monitoring</i><br>of Driving<br>Environment | Fallback<br>Performance<br>of Dynamic<br>Driving Task | System<br>Capability<br>(Driving<br>Modes) |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| Huma         | <i>n driver</i> monite    | ors the driving environment  |   |  |   |  |
| 0            | No<br>Automation          | the full-time performance by the <i>human driver</i> of all<br>aspects of the <i>dynamic driving task</i> , even when enhanced<br>by warning or intervention systems   | Human driver  | Human driver                                   | Human driver  | n/a  |
| 1            | Driver<br>Assistance      | the <i>driving mode</i> -specific execution by a driver assistance<br>system of either steering or acceleration/deceleration using<br>information about the driving environment and with the<br>expectation that the <i>human driver</i> perform all remaining<br>aspects of the <i>dynamic driving task</i>                             | Human driver<br>and system                                    | Human driver                                   | Human driver  | Some driving<br>modes                      |
| 2            | Partial<br>Automation     | the <i>driving mode</i> -specific execution by one or more driver<br>assistance systems of both steering and acceleration/<br>deceleration using information about the driving<br>environment and with the expectation that the <i>human</i><br><i>driver</i> perform all remaining aspects of the <i>dynamic driving</i><br><i>task</i> | System  | Human driver                                   | Human driver  | Some driving<br>modes                      |
| Auton        | nated driving s           | <i>ystem</i> ("system") monitors the driving environment   |   |  |   |  |
| 3            | Conditional<br>Automation | the <i>driving mode</i> -specific performance by an <i>automated</i><br><i>driving system</i> of all aspects of the dynamic driving task<br>with the expectation that the <i>human driver</i> will respond<br>appropriately to a <i>request to intervene</i>   | System  | System   | Human driver  | Some driving<br>modes                      |
| 4            | High<br>Automation        | the <i>driving mode</i> -specific performance by an automated<br>driving system of all aspects of the <i>dynamic driving task</i> ,<br>even if a <i>human driver</i> does not respond appropriately to a<br><i>request to intervene</i>  | System  | System   | System  | Some driving<br>modes                      |
| 5            | Full<br>Automation        | the full-time performance by an <i>automated driving system</i><br>of all aspects of the <i>dynamic driving task</i> under all roadway<br>and environmental conditions that can be managed by a<br><i>human driver</i>   | System  | System   | System  | All driving<br>modes                       |

Parametrix

reely copied and distributed provided SAE International and J3016 are acknowledged as the source and must be reproduced AS-IS.

Figure 3-17. SAE International's Level of Driving Automation for On-Road Vehicles Source: SAE International, SAE J3016<sup>™</sup>



# 4. **RECOMMENDATIONS**

# 4.1 Street Standards

Consistent with the goals of the CTC, standards have been developed in this Plan for each specific functional classification of street. These standards reflect the goals of the City and are grounded on cross sections presented in this Master Transportation Plan such that changes in a street cross section from one property to the next should not generally be necessary. All streets shall be required to meet the Draper City standard cross sections identified in this Master Transportation Plan.

Modification of these standards may be recommended on a case-by-case basis by the City Engineer based on a review of the existing and proposed function of the road, proximity to major intersections and access points, accident history in the area, transition to existing roadways, and related technical criteria. The City Engineer may require higher standards, based on best engineering judgment related to the safe operation of traffic flow. Intersections of minor collector streets and higher road classification shall be reviewed for the need for turn lanes and other geometric improvements and are prime locations where higher cross section standards may be required. The City Engineer may approve alternative standards when those standards can be demonstrated to provide a superior solution to the safe operation of traffic flow and do not compromise aesthetic advantages of the standard cross section. The City Engineer serves as a technical reference for the City, as final decisions and appeals rest with the Draper City Council based on appropriate input and the best interests of the City.

### 4.1.1 Clear Zones

A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets (commonly referred to as the "Greenbook") published by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) defines the clear zone as, "the unobstructed, traversable area provided beyond the end of the traveled way for the recovery of errant vehicles. The clear zone includes shoulders, bicycle lanes, and auxiliary lanes unless the auxiliary lane functions like a through lane." (pg. 4-15) The suitable width and slope of a clear zone depends on the street classification, operating speed, urban or rural setting, environmental constraints, and the size and presence of a curb. Roadside landscaping and park strip requirements for Draper City streets should adhere to the guidelines and policies within both the AASHTO Greenbook and the most current version of the *Roadside Design Guide*, also published by AASHTO. Standards included in the *Roadside Design Guide* as they relate to shoulders and clear zone are incorporated by reference and may supersede the cross sections presented in this plan.

# 4.1.2 Local Streets – 60 Feet

Local streets are designed to offer access from residences to the roadway network. Local streets serve many driveways and provide a collection point to collector or arterial roadways. Local streets should be designed to minimize speed and cut-through traffic while meeting the requirements of emergency vehicles. Local streets are typically placed with driveways on both sides and have posted speed limits of 25 miles per hour. Generally, no striping is proposed on local streets. However, the City Engineer may provide roadway striping consisting of a center yellow line and outside white lines to allow travel lanes no smaller than nine feet as a traffic calming measure. Parking may be restricted on local streets near intersections, in high density or commercial areas, where snow removal or storage issues arise, or at other locations deemed by the City.





The local street cross-section for the non-mountain areas of the city has a 60 foot right-of-way, which includes 25 feet of paved area between gutters and a 30 foot travel way. The Valley Local Street standard is shown in Figure 4-1. Mountain local streets shall consist of a 56-foot right-of-way and a 36-foot pavement width. Added pavement is necessary to accommodate snow storage and to minimize the number of larger roads which may create significant cuts and fills in the steep slopes. Sidewalks may be widened by widening the right-of-way of the mountain local road, without reduction of other cross sectional elements. Mountain local streets may be designed without park strip and sidewalk on one side where it would not serve development due to slope constraints. The Mountain Local Street standard is shown in Figure 4-2.

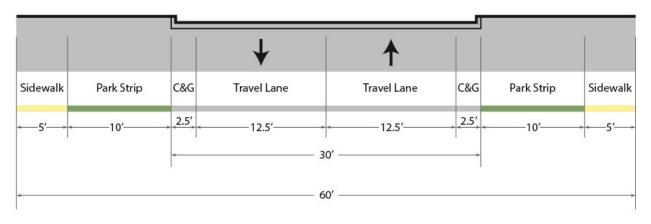


Figure 4-1. Cross Section, Valley Local Street

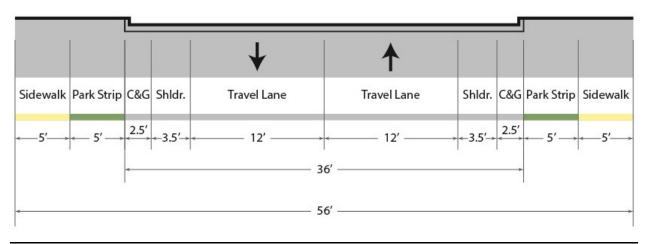


Figure 4-2. Cross Section, Mountain Local Street

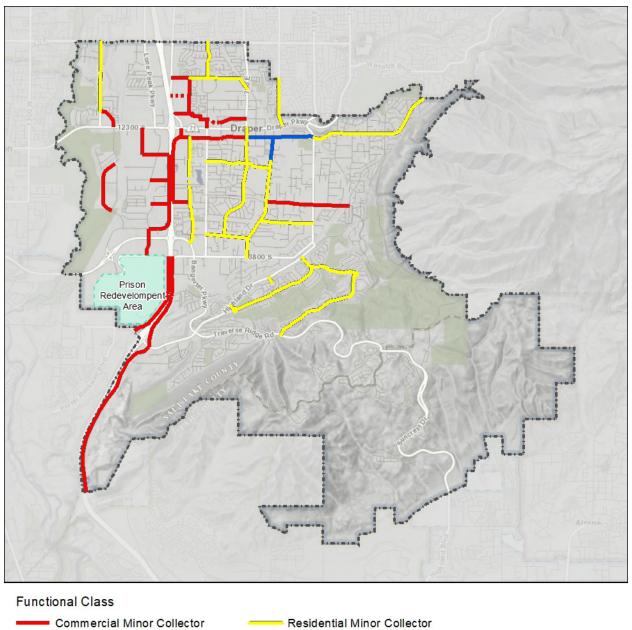
### 4.1.3 Minor Collectors – 66 Feet

Minor Collector streets within Draper City serve local trips and provide local access. Minor Collectors are designated as:

- commercial minor collectors,
- residential minor collectors,
- or downtown minor collectors.



All Minor Collectors have one through travel lane in each direction, park strips, and sidewalks within a 66 foot right-of-way. The sidewalks may be widened by up to three feet on each side with a corresponding reduction of the park strips. This may be necessary where a continuous sidewalk is provided between adjacent properties or in areas where a separate trail is required. Planned Minor Collectors are shown in Figure 4-3.



Future Commercial Minor Collector - Downtown Minor Collector

Figure 4-3. Planned Minor Collectors





Commercial Minor Collectors allow for improved business access by incorporating a center turn lane in lieu of wide shoulders. Commercial Minor Collectors have 12-foot travel lanes, a 12-foot center turn lane, and 4-foot bike lanes/shoulders. Although the shoulders on Commercial Minor Collectors are narrower than those on other minor collector types, they allow for striped bike lanes within the four-foot shoulder. However, the narrow shoulder/bike lane does not allow for on street parking. The Commercial Minor Collector typical section is provided in Figure 4-4.

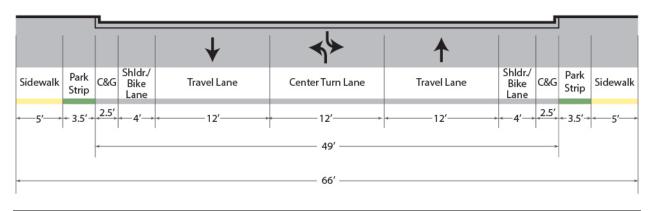


Figure 4-4. Cross Section, Commercial Minor Collector

Residential Minor Collectors make up the majority of the minor collectors within Draper City. The Residential Minor Collector has 11-foot travel lanes, 7.5-foot shoulders, and 7-foot park strips. The wide park strips and shoulders for on-street parking do not allow for a striped bike lane. However, Residential Minor Collectors have sufficient shoulder/lane width to be designated as a bike route. Bike lanes can be accommodated on the Residential Minor Collector by modifying the shoulder or park strips. Modifications of a Residential Minor Collector to accommodate a bike lane may be recommended by the City Engineer or others. See Figure 4-5.

Downtown Minor Collectors are the sections of Pioneer Road and Fort Street that are within the Draper City Downtown District. These minor collectors vary from the typical minor collectors. The Draper City Downtown zoning ordinance should be referenced for typical sections in the downtown area.

|              |            | Ľ    |          |                |             |          | _    | 8          |               |
|--------------|------------|------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|------|------------|---------------|
|              |            |      |          | ¥              | 1           |          |      |            |               |
| Sidewalk     | Park Strip | C&G  | Shoulder | Travel Lane    | Travel Lane | Shoulder | C&G  | Park Strip | Sidewalk      |
| <u>←5′</u> → | ← 7′ ──→   | 2.5′ | ← 7.5′ → | <b>←</b> 11′ → | < 11'       | → ← 7.5′ | 2.5′ | ← 7' —     | <b>→</b> −5′→ |
|              |            | -    |          | 4              | 2'          |          |      |            |               |
|              |            |      |          | 6              | 6'          |          |      |            |               |

Figure 4-5. Cross Section, Residential Minor Collector



### 4.1.4 Major Collectors – 74 Feet

Major Collectors, like minor collectors, have only one through travel lane in each direction but Major Collectors have an additional center turn lane for use as a two-way left turn lane. The Major Collector cross section has 11-foot travel lanes in each direction, a 12-foot center-turn lane, and 4.5-foot shoulder/bike lanes. The narrow shoulder/bike lane does not permit on-street parking. The sidewalk may be widened by up to three feet on each side with a corresponding reduction of the park strip. This may be necessary where a continuous sidewalk is provided between adjacent properties or in areas where a separate trail is required. Figure 4-6 provides the typical Major Collector section.

Planned Major Collectors within Draper City are 300 East, 1300 East, 13200 South, 13800 South, and Highline Road. Figure 4-7 shows the Planned Major Collectors.

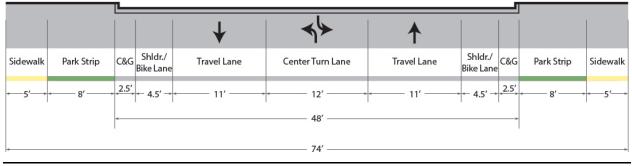
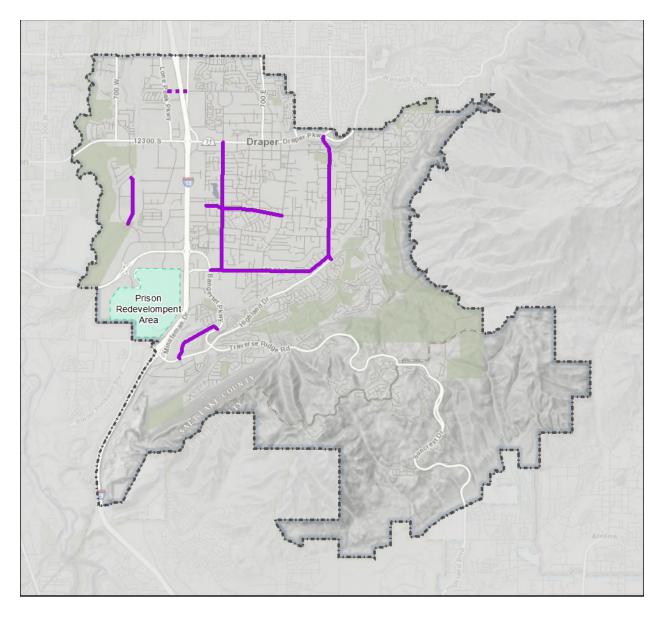


Figure 4-6. Cross Section, Major Collector







Functional Class

Figure 4-7. Planned Major Collectors





# 4.1.5 Minor Arterials – 80 Feet and 100 Feet

Minor Arterials balance regional travel and local access. Minor Arterials have two through travel lanes in each direction and may or may not include a center turn lane/median. Minor Arterials are designated as either a four lane or five lane Minor Arterial and may also vary case by case in their side treatment if approved by the City. Planned Minor Arterials are shown in Figure 4-8.

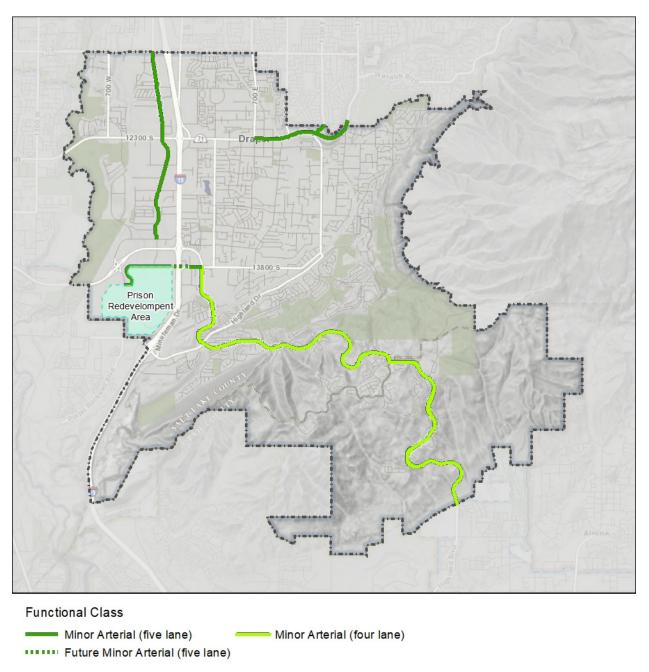


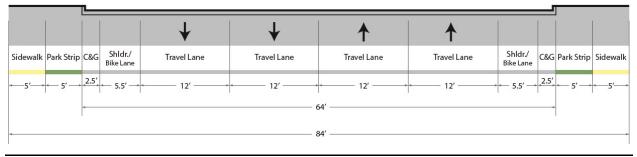
Figure 4-8. Planned Minor Arterials



November 2019



The four lane Minor Arterial has two 12-foot travel lanes in each direction, and 5.5-foot shoulders/bike lanes within an 84-foot right of way. They may also have curb/gutter to control drainage, park strips for landscaping and space for sidewalks or multiuse trails. Figure 4-9 provides the typical four lane Minor Arterial section.



#### Figure 4-9. Cross Section, Minor Arterial (Four Lane)

The five lane Minor Arterial has two 11-foot travel lanes in each direction, a 12-foot center turn lane/median, and 4.5-foot shoulders/bike lanes within a 100-foot right of way. They also have curb/gutter to control drainage, park strips for landscaping and space for sidewalks or multiuse trails. Figure 4-10 provides the typical five lane Minor Arterial section.

|          |            |       |                      | ↓           | ¥           | <b>∢</b> ≯       | 1           | ↑           |                      |      |            |         |
|----------|------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------|------------|---------|
| Sidewalk | Park Strip | C&G   | Shldr./<br>Bike Lane | Travel Lane | Travel Lane | Center Turn Lane | Travel Lane | Travel Lane | Shldr./<br>Bike Lane | C&G  | Park Strip | Sidewal |
| ←5′→←    | 10'        | ,2.5′ | ← 4.5′ →             | · 11′       | · 11'       | 12′→             | ← 11′       | · 11′       | →← 4.5′ →            | 2.5′ | 10'        | →←5′─   |
|          |            | -     |                      |             |             | 70′              |             |             |                      |      |            |         |
| 1        |            |       |                      |             |             | 100′             |             |             |                      |      |            |         |

Figure 4-10. Cross Section, Minor Arterial (Five Lane)

#### 4.1.6 Arterials

Arterial streets are the primary regional transportation routes within Draper City. These roads have limited access, higher speeds, and traffic signals only at major cross streets. They are a mix of UDOT roads (11400 South, 12300 South, Bangerter Highway, State Street, Factory Outlet Drive, 700 East) and Draper City roads (600 West, 13490 South, Highland Drive, Vista Station Boulevard, Galena Park Boulevard). Arterial roads within Draper City are shown in Figure 4-11.



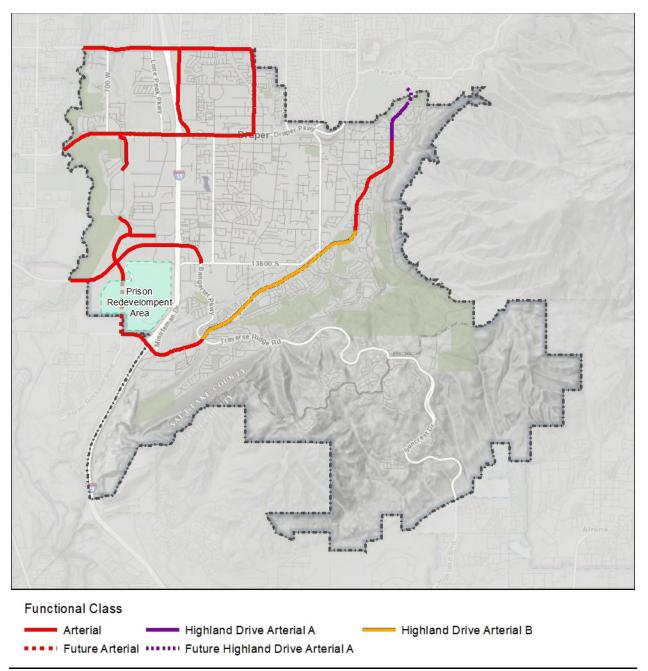


Figure 4-11. Planned Arterials





Arterials generally have two 12-foot travel lanes in each direction, a 14-foot center turn lane and 10-foot shoulders. Their cross section may vary on a case-by-case basis, due to the differing standards of UDOT and Draper City. For example, UDOT roads, such as 12300 South and the Bangerter Highway, may have a slightly larger cross section. Portions of Draper City's Highland Drive Arterial incorporate a non-traversable median in place of a center turn lane. The following figures illustrate the typical arterial cross-sections (Figures 4-12 through 4-15).

|                |                       |                      | +           | ¥           | ∢⊳                | ▲           |             |                      |       |           |             |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| Sidewalk F     | ParkStrip C&C         | Shldr./<br>Bike Lane | Travel Lane | Travel Lane | Center Turn Lane  | Travel Lane | Travel Lane | Shldr./<br>Bike Lane | C&G   | ParkStrip | Sidewalk    |
| 5′ <del></del> | -4.5′→ <sup>2.5</sup> | ,<br>← 10′           | · • 12′→    | · 12′→      | <b>←</b> 14′ −−−→ | ← 12′ —→    | · 12'       | 10'                  | ,2.5′ | ← 4.5′ →  | <u>⊷</u> 5′ |
|                | -                     |                      |             |             | 87'               |             |             |                      |       |           |             |
|                |                       |                      |             |             | 106'              |             |             |                      |       |           |             |

Figure 4-12. Cross Section, Arterial

|          |      |                      | ¥           | ¥           | ∢⊳               | 1           | 1           |                      |                |                 |
|----------|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Sidewalk | C&G  | Shldr./<br>Bike Lane | Travel Lane | Travel Lane | Center Turn Lane | Travel Lane | Travel Lane | Shldr./<br>Bike Lane | C&G Park Strip | Multi-Use Trail |
| <u> </u> | 2.5′ | 10′→                 | · 12′→      | < 12'→      | · 14′→           | ← 12′→      | ← 12' →     | · 10'                | 2.5' 5'        | 11'             |
|          | •    |                      |             |             | 87′              |             |             |                      |                |                 |
|          |      |                      |             |             | 108'             |             |             |                      |                |                 |

Figure 4-13. Cross Section, Highland Drive Arterial A

|            | n    |                      |             |             |        |      |        |        |           |             |             |                      | _    |            |            |        |
|------------|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------|------------|------------|--------|
|            |      |                      | +           | +           |        |      |        |        |           | 1           | 1           |                      |      |            |            |        |
| Park Strip | C&G  | Shldr./<br>Bike Lane | Travel Lane | Travel Lane | Shldr. | C&G  | Median | C&G    | Shldr.    | Travel Lane | Travel Lane | Shldr./<br>Bike Lane | C&G  | Park Strip | Sidewalk   | Buffer |
| <u>←5'</u> | 2.5' | · ← 6.5′ → ·         | · 12′→      | · 12'       | - 6.5' | 2.5' |        | , 2.5′ | — 6.5′ —→ | < 12'→      | · 12'       | → ~ 6.5′ —           | 2.5' | 9'         | • • 5' · • | 1'     |
|            | -    |                      |             |             |        |      | 100'   |        |           |             |             |                      |      |            |            |        |
|            |      |                      |             |             |        |      | 120'   |        |           |             |             |                      |      |            |            | •      |

Figure 4-14. Cross Section, Highland Drive Arterial B



November 2019



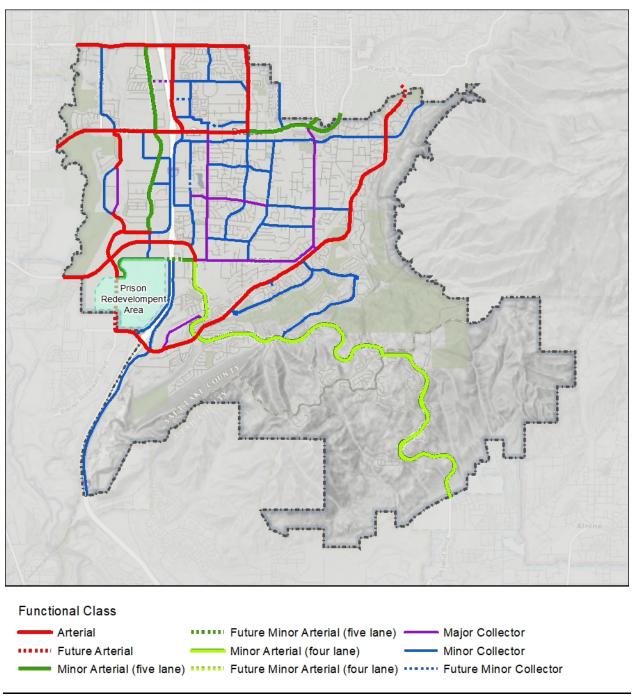


Figure 4-15. Full Functional Classification System

# 4.2 Access Management

Access management is a concept which has emerged over the past several decades to improve roadway system efficiency. Access management can be defined as the practice of providing restricted access to land developments to preserve traffic flow on surrounding streets, and simultaneously maintain safety, capacity, and speed. Access management can involve the control of a location, design, operations of driveways, median openings, and street connections to a roadway. Similar to the concept of functional





classification involving the hierarchy of streets, access management typically involves the implementation of restrictions on higher functioning roadways, such as arterial roads, with little or no restrictions implemented on lower functioning roadways, such as local streets.

Proper design of driveways and roadway drainage systems are an important component of access management. Design of driveways is generally addressed in City engineering standards, which define specific details for the construction of the approach in accordance with the following Draper City Engineering Standards Street Improvement Details:

- ST-07 Flared Drive Approach,
- ST-08 Flared Drive Approach Requiring Curb Cut, and
- ST-09 Radius Drive Approach.

In addition to these design specifications, Table 4-1 provides geometric standards for commercial and residential driveways.

|                           | Approach Width (feet) |         |                           |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Land Use                  | Minimum               | Maximum | Curb Return Radius (feet) |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial and Commercial | 25                    | 36      | 28                        |  |  |  |  |
| Residential – Collector   | 16                    | 30      | 5                         |  |  |  |  |
| Residential – Local       | 12                    | 30      | 5                         |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 4-1. Geometric Design of Driveway Approach Width

Source: Draper City Street Improvement Standard Details

Wider driveways may be approved by the City Engineer where necessary to accommodate additional turning and/or auxiliary lanes. Curb returns should generally increase as the speed on the approach street increases but may be increased based on anticipated truck usage of the driveway.

Driveway operations are generally approved on a case-by-case basis by the City Engineer. Driveways may restrict certain movements granted upon development approval. For example, circuitous access to individual developments may be provided through operational restrictions of driveways. Driveway restrictions may also be implemented at any time after the driveway is operational as a result of engineering studies or recommendations which may demonstrate improvements in safety, capacity, or speed.

Operational analysis of driveways during development approval, or as part of subsequent engineering studies of a roadway, shall consider the following four main principles of access management:

- 1. conflict elimination,
- 2. conflict separation,
- 3. removing speed differentials from travel or turn lanes, and
- 4. providing on-site circulation and storage.

Driveway placement will have a profound effect on the function of the roadway on which it is located, regardless of its design or operation. The City Engineer's approval of access point locations is directly related to the findings of traffic impact studies, location of neighboring access points and cross streets, and consideration of the four main principles of access management. The Utah Department of Transportation has adopted an access management policy documented in UDOT Administrative





Rule R930-6. Curb cuts on all State Highways shall require a permit by UDOT in accordance with Administrative Rule R930-6, in addition to other Draper City approvals and/or conditions.

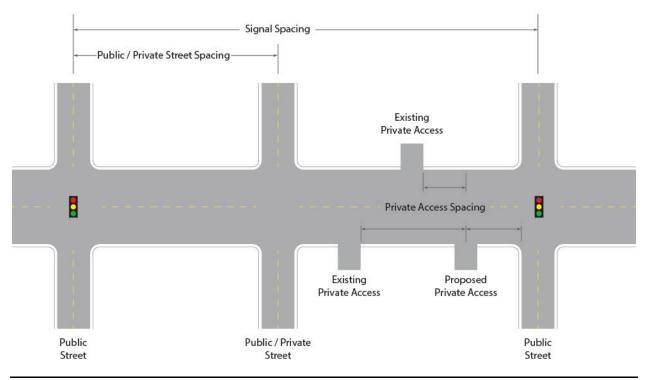
In addition to incorporating the access spacing and related permit requirements of UDOT Administrative Rule R930-6 by reference, the Master Transportation Plan has summarized the allowable access management spacing on all streets in Draper City, including State Highways. Because several State Highways are included in Draper City's Arterial Roadway classification, Arterial street access spacing requirements are listed individually, and other functional classification access spacing requirements are listed by functional classification category. Access spacing may be increased upon approval of the City Engineer based on localized conditions outlined in the four main access management principles. Requests to decrease access spacing standards may be granted by the City Engineer. The City Engineer may or may not require that a traffic impact study be submitted to evaluate the effects of decreasing the access spacing standards. Table 4-2 lists the Draper City access spacing standards and Figure 4-16 illustrates spacing categories.

| Roadway              | From              | То                | Signal<br>Spacing<br>(feet) | Public/Private<br>Street Spacing<br>(feet) | Private Access<br>Spacing<br>(feet) | State<br>Hwy |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 12300 South          | Jordan River      | MP 3.8            | 2640                        | N/A  | N/A                                 | Yes          |
| 12300 South          | MP 3.8            | MP 4.6            | 2640                        | 660  | 500                                 | Yes          |
| 12300 South          | MP 4.6            | Factory Outlet Dr | 2640                        | N/A  | N/A                                 | Yes          |
| 12300 South          | Factory Outlet Dr | 700 East          | 2640                        | 660  | 350                                 | Yes          |
| 11400 South          | Jordan River      | State Street      | 2640                        | N/A  | N/A                                 | Yes          |
| State Street         | 11400 South       | 12300 South       | 2640                        | 660  | 350                                 | Yes          |
| 700 East             | 12300 South       | 11400 South       | 2640                        | 660  | 350                                 | Yes          |
| Bangerter Hwy        | Jordan River      | Bangerter Pkwy    | No Access                   | No Access                                  | No Access                           | Yes          |
| Bangerter Pkwy       | Bangerter Hwy     | 13800 S           | 2640                        | N/A  | N/A                                 | Yes          |
| Bangerter Pkwy       | 13800 S           | Highland Drive    | 2640                        | 660  | 500                                 | No           |
| Other Arterial Stree | ts                |                   | 2640                        | 660  | 350                                 | No           |
| Major Collector Stre | ets               |                   | 2640                        | 660  | 350                                 | No           |
| Minor Collector Stre | eets              |                   | 1320                        | 350  | 200                                 | No           |
| Local Streets        |                   |                   | 1320                        | 300  | 150                                 | No           |

**Parametrix** 

#### Table 4-2. Draper City Minimum Access Spacing Standards





#### Figure 4-16. Access Management Spacing

Access spacing, also referred to as driveway spacing, is measured from the closest edge (perpendicular tangent section) of the nearest driveway to the center of the proposed driveway. Access spacing standards facilitate drivers processing one decision at a time. Through proper spacing, drivers may monitor upcoming conflict points, and react accordingly to each conflict. Studies show that the speed of traffic decreases with each additional driveway (Highway Capacity Manual, 6th Edition) and that accident rates on a road increase by upwards of three percent with each new access point (TRB Access Management Manual, 2014). Application of access spacing standards shall consider driveways on the same side of the proposed driveway, as well as driveways on the opposing side of the street. Opposing upstream driveways (vehicles approaching from the right of drivers in the proposed driveway) shall be carefully considered due to conflicts presented with left turns into the proposed driveway.





12300 South approaching 300 East

Public street spacing standards govern the spacing between unsignalized public intersections which typically accommodate higher traffic volumes in comparison to private driveways and access points. High volume private driveways with volumes above 5,000 vehicles per day, or 100 vehicles per hour, may be held to public street spacing standards at the discretion of the City Engineer. Issues associated with public street spacing are identical to those associated with access spacing. However, minimum spacing standards for public streets are greater because of higher traffic volumes. Private streets may be restricted to right-in and right-out operation, at the discretion of the City engineer.

Spacing of traffic signals can have profound effects on the safety and efficiency of roadways. Traffic signal placement is limited by warrants outlined in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD). These warrants serve as minimum standards that must be satisfied before a traffic signal can be considered at a location. Locations which satisfy minimum warrants may be restricted from the installation of a traffic signal because of signal spacing standards previously mentioned.

Raised medians and other conflict point elimination actions may be installed at the discretion of the City Engineer to eliminate signal warrants and promote traffic flow and safety. For example, research shows that when direct left turns are diverted into a combined right-turn and U-turn movement, there is a 30 percent reduction in crash rates for arterial streets (TRB Access Management Manual, 2014).

To promote safe and efficient operations of roadway systems within the city, Draper City should consider that new developments install the following conflict reduction methods at the discretion of the City Engineer:

- right turn lane bays,
- raised medians,
- two-way center turn lanes,
- turn pockets,
- driveway illumination,
- and other measures to promote the safety and efficiency at access points.

# 4.3 Traffic Calming

# 4.3.1 Traffic Calming Alternatives

Traffic calming methods exist in many forms, from small, easy, inexpensive, non-intrusive actions and projects to more intrusive actions and larger capital improvements. Typically, traffic calming is divided into two types: measures intended to divert traffic from one route to another, and those meant to slow speeding traffic. Although traffic calming tools are generally divided into these two functional groups, there is much overlap between them, and measures intended to divert traffic will often slow traffic as well.



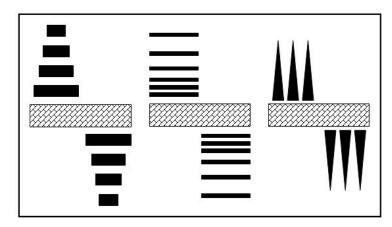


# 4.3.2 Traffic Calming Tools

There are three classifications of traffic calming tools that can be implemented to increase driver awareness and slow speeding traffic. They are as follows:

- 1. Informative measures such as signage, signals and pavement markings,
- 2. Street modifications,
- 3. And route modifications.

The first alternative of traffic calming implementation consists of the usage of signs, signals and pavement markings which are designed to provide information to drivers. Speed limit signs, yield signs, roadway markings, and traffic signals are all examples of traffic calming measures. Figure 4-17 shows an example of how pavement striping can be used to slow drivers before entering a crosswalk.



#### Figure 4-17. Traffic Calming, Crosswalk Striping

The second method of traffic calming involves the application of street modifications. Street modifications are calming tools that change vertical or horizontal physical characteristics of the roadway. Speed bumps, speed tables, islands, and bulb outs are examples of traffic calming street modifications.

Speed tables are prominently used as street modification traffic calming devices. Speed tables come in a variety of forms, from raised asphalt with prominent pavement markings, to alternate materials such as stamped concrete, cobblestone, or brick pavers. Speed table surfaces are generally about three inches higher than the road surface, with "ramps" of about six feet in length on each side from the road surface to the table surface. The horizontal deflection of the speed tables, raised crosswalk, and overall increased visibility of the treatment causes drivers to reduce speeds. A conceptual drawing of a mid-block raised crosswalk is shown in Figure 4-18.



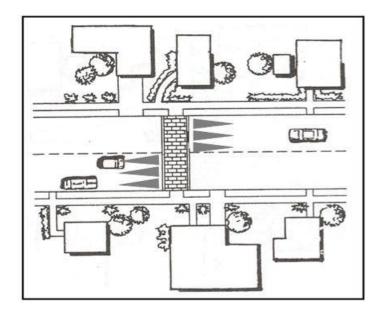


Figure 4-18. Traffic Calming, Raised Crosswalk Source: Traffic Calming: State of the Practice

Another example of a street modification used for traffic calming is a center island or median below. These islands are typically landscaped, concrete-raised medians in the middle of the roadway. The function of a center island is to narrow an intersection's approach so that drivers are compelled to slow down and exercise caution with their movements. Center islands are typically more effective when they are shorter in length, as opposed to longer medians that separate traffic flow. The following photo shows a an existing center median on 65 East, south of Highland Drive.

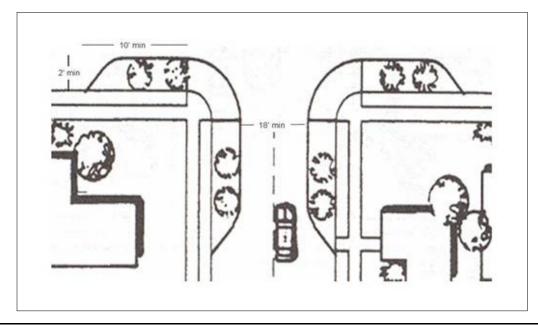


Traffic Calming, Center Island, 65 East, south of Highland Drive





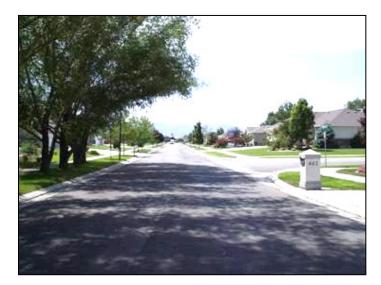
Curb extensions, or bulb outs, are another example of a street modification used for traffic calming. Bulb outs narrow a driver's visual field at an intersection so that caution is exercised as the driver proceeds through an intersection. Curb extensions reduce the pavement width at an intersection, thus providing safer crossings for pedestrian and bicyclists by decreasing the length needed to traverse the roadway. Striped crosswalks can be used in conjunction with bulb outs to further increase driver awareness. An example of an intersection with bulb outs is shown in Figure 4-19.



**Figure 4-19. Traffic Calming, Bulb Outs** *Source: Traffic Calming: State of the Practice* 

Route modifications are the third alternative of traffic calming methodology. One-way streets, turn prohibitions, closures, and diverters are examples of route modifications. Route modifications can also be used to prevent cut-through traffic within a development or parking lot. Route modifications differ from the first and second traffic calming measures, as they are used to alter traffic routes. In contrast, informational measures and street modifications focus on adjusting driver behavior.





**Typical Residential Street in Draper City** 

# 4.3.3 Traffic Calming Device Implementation Process

Draper City is currently drafting a traffic calming policy. Future decisions should refer to this policy. Meanwhile, the process for traffic calming device applications is outlined below.

- 1. Conduct an engineering study to determine if a traffic calming device is necessary. The study should reference and analyze speed data, traffic data, and accident data. Required traffic engineering infrastructure, such as stop signs, yield signs, advanced warning signs, and striping consistent with the MUTCD should be applied prior to any recommendation for traffic calming.
- 2. Obtain citizen input for the implementation of potential traffic calming devices. Draper City should develop policies for engineering studies which may require the use of traffic calming devices based on speed thresholds, volume thresholds, and related data.
- 3. Obtain local community and City Council approval. Draper City should develop policies for annual and case-by-case funding applications and related implementation.
- 4. Implement appropriate traffic calming device.
- 5. Conduct studies to determine if the traffic calming device is effective. Factors to consider when determining the effectiveness of the device should include speed, traffic and accident data. Such studies should be performed before and after the recommended action. Neighborhood meetings should also be held to gauge the local opinion of the success or failure of the recommended action.

### 4.3.4 Traffic Calming Considerations

The following items should be considered when implementing a traffic calming device:

- All signage, pavement markings, and traffic control devices should conform to MUTCD standards. Where traffic calming measures are not specifically identified in the Manual, advanced warning and guide signs must meet appropriate standards for size, shape, etc.
- Consider frequently occurring weather events when determining the appropriate traffic calming device. For example, snow events in Draper City may hinder visibility of traffic calming devices. In contrast, some traffic calming devices may interfere with snow plowing efforts.





- Aesthetically pleasing streetscaping will "soften" the appearance of a traffic calming device, and lessen controversy and opposition associated with its installation.
- Consider minimum and maximum spacing intervals of traffic calming devices that will be used to deter speeding. If speed reduction traffic calming devices are installed at large intervals, speeding is likely to occur between the devices. Traffic calming devices should be spaced at intervals to deter vehicles from accelerating between devices.
- Consider feedback from emergency responders before installing proposed traffic calming devices. For example, a traffic calming device may increase travel time between a life-threatening emergency call and response. Emergency agencies can provide insight for alternative access points, trade-offs, and preferred options.
- Consider traffic calming measures when designing new developments. Several traffic calming
  devices are part of large retrofit efforts. Long, straight road corridors with limited landscaping
  may foster higher speeds and are counter to traffic calming goals. Retrofitted traffic calming
  actions should be designed to eliminate traffic issues, and not relocate problems to a parallel
  path.
- Know that traffic calming methodology is continually evolving. Consult literature containing up to date procedures and ideals before developing a traffic calming plan. Published manuals and procedures are regularly produced by affiliations such as ITE and the Transportation Research Board.

# 4.4 Transit

Public mass transit options are a key component to any city's transportation plan. Public transit provides transportation options to many segments of the community. Among these are the young, elderly and disabled. In recent years, light rail and commuter rail have been added to the travel options available to Draper City citizens.

# 4.4.1 Commuter Rail

FrontRunner commuter rail service opened between Salt Lake City and Provo in December 2012 and runs through the western part of Draper City. Draper City has one Frontrunner station at approximately 13000 South and Frontrunner Blvd, near the Vista Station development. The WFRC RTP identifies a project to double track portions of Frontrunner in Salt Lake County with funding in Phase 2 (2031-2040).

# 4.4.2 Light Rail

The TRAX Blue Line extension into Draper City began operation in August 2013 and Draper City is served by three TRAX stations at 11400 South, Kimballs Lane and Draper City Town Center, where the TRAX Blue Line currently ends.

There are multiple potential light rail expansion options for Draper City. There is further planning needed to determine where these transit lines will be located, when they will be built, and where funding sources will be found. Future development, including the prison site redevelopment may influence where these transit lines are located.

As mentioned in Chapter 3, the WFRC RTP details a light rail extension through Draper City with funding planned for phase 3 (2041-2050). The RTP identifies two possible alignments for the extension. The first





alignment is to extend the TRAX Blue Line from its current terminus at Draper Town Center, south into Utah County. The extension would likely feature two additional TRAX stations located near Highland Drive/13800 South and 14600 South just east of I-15.

The second potential alignment would branch off from the TRAX Blue Line near downtown Sandy, cross west of I-15, and parallel I-15 south through Draper and the prison site and then cross I-15 again and continue south around the point of the mountain to Lehi.

Future analysis will determine which option for a TRAX extension is preferred. However, from a highlevel, each option maintains certain advantages. Building the TRAX extension from Sandy would provide

direct transit access to the prison site. This would also negate noise and railroad crossing concerns associated with the extension alignment from Draper Town Center, but would leave that section of Draper without local transit access. Additionally, the Sandy extension alignment would have impacts to infrastructure west of I-15 whereas the Draper Town Center extension would be constructed within an existing rail corridor.



### 4.4.3 Bus Routes

#### Sandy TRAX Station

Bus routes are another key transportation component in the Draper MTP. The core bus routes identified in the WFRC RTP will enhance the ability of Draper residents and workers to connect to key destinations. These routes will upgrade the current intermittent bus service to dedicated, frequent service. Additionally, the core service routes will enhance the ability of stations to connect surrounding land uses to the transit investment corridors of the city.

# 4.5 Pedestrian/Bicycle

A Master Transportation Plan must outline future conditions for vehicles and transit, but an equally important component of people's ability to get from one point to another involves non-motorized travel, specifically walking and bicycling. In Draper, other modes such as equestrian and even hang gliders are used for movement, but these other modes are generally used recreationally, and while they should be mentioned, they are not the primary "drivers" of this plan. Walkability, which describes the quality of walking conditions, including safety, comfort and convenience; is very much desired in Draper City. As such, the pedestrian and bicycle component of this plan offers solutions and suggestions to increase walkability and bikeability.

Draper City's Parks and Trails Committee has developed a Trails Master Plan which reserves paths, primarily off road, for recreational use. The MTP seeks to provide links between residences and those trails, primarily on the planned roadway. A system of bike routes exists beyond Draper City's borders which must also be linked to the MTP. Finally, to increase walkability for local, non-recreational trips, the MTP must designate routes for biking and walking within the city.







**Regional Trail in Draper City** 

The Porter Rockwell, Draper City Canal, and Jordan River Parkway Trail provide paved regional trails in Draper City. These trails connect vital areas of the city and also provide critical connections to neighboring cities. These paved trails are key components to Draper City's multi-modal transportation plan.

Different users of the transportation system require different facilities. Bicycle lanes offer a level of protection to bicycle users and often serve both recreational and transportation users. Bicycle lanes may be appropriate for a range of users including youth. Bicycle routes offer a lower level of protection and typically serve more experienced bicycle users. Although the bicycle system is an important component

of the Draper City transportation system, it is acknowledged that added efforts that focus specifically on the bicycle component of the plan are needed. The formation of a bicycle committee or task force is a recommended action to review and adjust the details provided in this plan. The addition of new bicycle lanes will support CTC goal number two; to provide multi-modal transportation opportunities.



Bike Lane on 1300 East at Draper City Park



Bike lanes are or will be included on the following roads:

| East/West           | North/South                     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 12400 South         | Fort Street (north section)     |
| 13200 South         | Highland Drive                  |
| 13800 South         | 700 East                        |
| Traverse Ridge Road | 1300 East                       |
| 11400 South         | Lone Peak Parkway               |
| 14600 South         | Minuteman Drive (south section) |

Bike routes are or will be included on the following roads:

| East/West                           | North/South                    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 12300 South                         | 300 East                       |
| 12400 South (downtown plan section) | Fort Street (south section)    |
|                                     | 700 West/Galena Park Boulevard |



**Example of a Bike Route** 

Figure 4-20 represents the plan for bike lanes, bike routes and regional paved trails throughout the city. Full diagrams of bike facilities and trails are found within the Draper City Parks, Recreation, and Trails Master Plan and are incorporated into this document by reference.



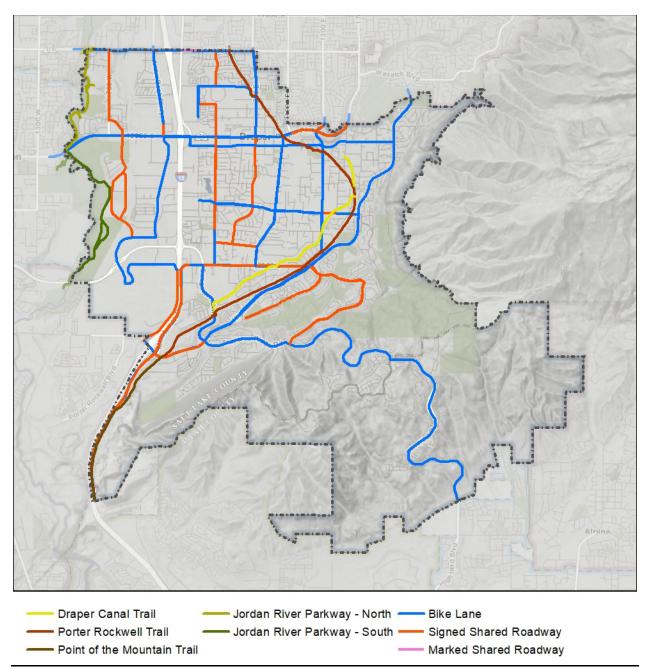


Figure 4-20. Master Transportation Plan, Bike Component

# 4.6 Crosswalks

Pedestrian crossings are a critical part of the transportation infrastructure since they represent a direct, physical interface between drivers, bicyclists, and pedestrians. The recent national increase in pedestrian fatalities has resulted in more focus on preventing pedestrian deaths on the roadway. Meanwhile, crosswalk amenities continue to evolve providing engineers and planners with more options for crosswalk design.

Crosswalk design for signalized intersections is generally consistent from location to location since the traffic signal infrastructure directs right-of-way for pedestrian and vehicle movement. Roundabouts





typically feature marked and signed crossings on the approaches to the roundabout. Unsignalized intersections may or may not feature marked or signed crosswalks, depending on traffic volume, pedestrian volume and sight distance. Low-volume, residential intersections typically do not feature marked crosswalks. At signalized intersections, unsignalized intersections, or roundabouts where additional pedestrian amenities are desired, advanced warning signs and pavement markings are the typical treatments.

Unlike the more standardized applications for signalized intersections and roundabouts, midblock crossings require a more nuanced and context-sensitive approach. Midblock crossings represent a greater hazard to pedestrian safety than intersection crossings since there are usually fewer, or less obvious, cues to alert drivers and pedestrians to a crossing location. There is also greater flexibility regarding the types of pedestrian treatments that can be used at a midblock crossing. However, it is important to match the appropriate treatments to the characteristics of the crossing. Otherwise, the treatments may be ineffective at reducing safety risks, and in some cases, the treatments may increase safety risks by lowering users' sense of caution.

### 4.6.1 Crosswalk Treatments

Pedestrian crossing treatments represent many forms and continue to evolve as new concepts develop. Marked crosswalks may need to be supplemented by additional treatments depending on conditions. Table 4-3 provides a summary list of several treatment types. The list is not intended to be comprehensive but contains enough types of treatments to start an investigation of what may be appropriate for a given location. Some treatments overlap with traffic calming alternatives discussed previously. Further guidance on selecting the appropriate treatment types is provide in the next section.

| Category                | Treatment Type                       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                         | Signs adjacent to crosswalk          |
| Static Signs            | Advance warning signs                |
| Static Signs            | Overhead warning signs               |
|                         | In-street, movable signs             |
| Active Signs            | Signs with constant warning flashers |
| Devement Markings       | Yield lines                          |
| Pavement Markings       | Graduated transverse lines           |
|                         | HAWK signal                          |
| Traffic Control Signals | TOUCAN signal                        |
|                         | Pedestrian traffic signal            |
|                         | Curb extensions                      |
|                         | Refuge islands                       |
| Geometric Changes       | Raised crosswalk                     |
|                         | Roadway narrowing                    |
| Miscellaneous           | Crossing flags                       |

### **Table 4-3. Sample of Pedestrian Crossing Treatments**





### 4.6.2 Considerations for Crosswalks at Uncontrolled Locations

The following considerations should be taken into account when implementing a midblock crosswalk, a crosswalk at an uncontrolled intersection, or investigating additional treatments to existing midblock and uncontrolled intersection crosswalks:

- Crosswalk treatments should be consistent with pedestrian treatments at nearby, similar locations to enhance driver and pedestrian expectations.
- Crosswalk treatments should correlate with the key characteristics of a crossing: pedestrian demand, pedestrian user types, vehicle demand, vehicle speeds, crossing width, sight distance, other roadway geometric features.
- An inappropriately designed crossing can lead to an increased risk of pedestrian crashes.
  - Higher vehicle travel speeds narrow the driver's cone of vision leading to reduce ability to detect and react to pedestrians.
  - > Wider roads limit a driver's awareness of activity on the edges of the crosswalk.
  - Momentum and expectation have a direct correlation with driver and pedestrian compliance of a crossing.
  - Auto-dominated environments require substantial treatments to achieve good driver compliance.
  - > Roadways with more than three lanes or vehicle operating speeds greater than 35 miles per hour are generally a very poor location for a simple, painted midblock crosswalk.
- Adding a crosswalk is not guaranteed to have a positive effect and, in some cases, no crosswalk is the appropriate action.
  - > When crosswalks are underutilized, drivers become conditioned to ignoring the crosswalk and the ability of the crosswalk treatments to alert drivers to a potential hazard diminishes.
  - Meanwhile, the lack of a crosswalk can be a cue to pedestrians to take appropriate caution in areas where they are not likely to be expected or perceived by drivers even if there was a crosswalk.
  - Generally, when crossings do not support a minimum of 20 crossings during the peak hour, adding a crosswalk is not a recommended treatment.

### 4.6.3 Additional Resources

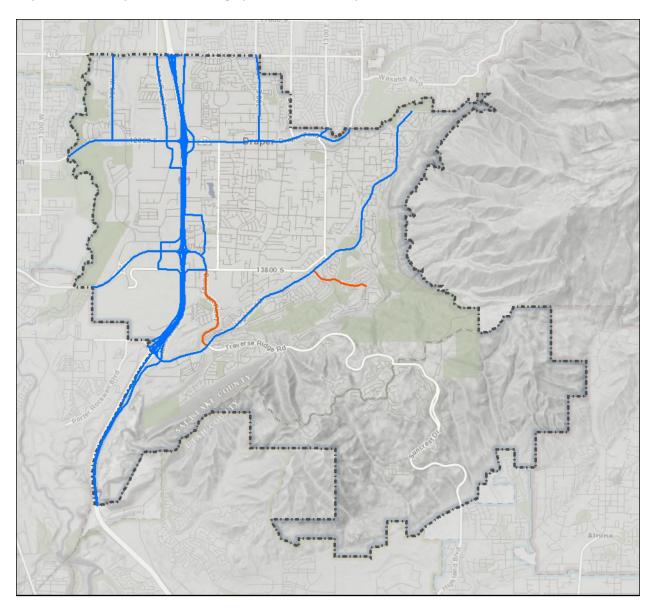
Additional resources to aid crosswalk design and treatment selection are available from National Association of City Transportation Officials (NACTO) design guides and the MUTCD. National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 562: *Improving Pedestrian Safety at Unsignalized Intersections* provides a data-driven approach to determining whether a crossing is appropriate for a location and what kind of treatments best support safety of the crossing. Requirements and warrants for school crossings are found in Part 7 of the Utah MUTCD.

### 4.7 Truck Routes

Increasing safety, reducing noise levels and reducing pavement impact are all reasons cities restrict truck or heavy vehicle traffic to certain routes. Restrictions may include weight limits, minimal height clearance design standards or prohibitions on streets that primarily serve recreational or residential land uses.



Draper City adopted a truck route ordinance in March 2009 (Draper City Ordinance 879). The map below (Figure 4-21) represents the preferred truck routes and truck restrictions according to Ordinance 879. Draper City has expressed concerns regarding the steep grade on both Rambling Road and Bangerter Parkway; and thus, these routes are not designated for trucks. As for the designated truck routes, the city should develop a truck route sign plan to direct heavy vehicles.



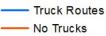


Figure 4-21. Truck Routes





## 4.8 Connectivity

Though many of the connectivity barriers affecting Draper City are due to physical terrain features, there are areas of opportunity to improve connectivity at both the regional and community scales. Some of these opportunities require coordination with other agencies, such as neighboring cities, UDOT, UP, or UTA. Draper City should continue to foster working relationship with these entities and proactively seek opportunities to eliminate connectivity barriers.

One of the opportunities to improve regional-scale connectivity is completing Highland Drive from the Draper City boundary to 9800 South in Sandy City. Constructing the Highland Drive gap would complete a regional route in eastern Salt Lake County stretching from 2100 South Salt Lake City to I-15 at 14600 South in Draper City. The Highland Drive connection from Draper City to 9800 South has traditionally been a high priority for Draper City and could help alleviate traffic pressures on parallel routes like Wasatch Boulevard and 1300 East.

At a community scale, Draper City should stay involved with the redevelopment of the prison site to ensure the constructed roadway network supports good internal circulation and access to major highways. The future I-15 crossing at 13800 South identified in this plan, will facilitate traffic flowing between the prison redevelopment site and other parts of Draper City to bypass the already busy I-15 interchange at Bangerter Highway.

The lack of east-west connectivity from Fort Street to 1300 East between Pioneer Road and 13800 South will be aided by three roadway projects in Phase 1 of this plan. These connections will bring east-west connectivity on par with neighboring area between 300 East and Fort Street. The frequency of east-west connections between 300 East and Fort Street do not appear to cause any undue harm to the transportation system. In contrast, the connectivity allows traffic to disperse onto several streets rather than concentrate on any single road. It is expected that the area between Fort Street to 1300 East would see similar benefits with improved connectivity.

Draper City should coordinate with Sandy City regarding the removal of the roadway barrier on Pineridge Road. Removing the barrier would improve local north-south connectivity and allow residences to access nearby businesses without putting additional traffic pressure on the Draper City Parkway/1300 East intersection.

At Draper City TRAX stations, nearby paved trails augment local walk connectivity between the stations and local land uses. The Frontrunner station offers good walk access to several major office buildings. However, the neighborhoods east of the station are underserved. Adding a pedestrian bridge over the Frontrunner lines and the UP lines would eliminate the circuitous walking path to access the station for these neighborhoods.





## 5. CAPITAL FACILITIES PLAN

## 5.1 Capital Facilities Plan

The Capital Facilities Plan (CFP) identifies projects that are anticipated be needed by a particular time, and a planning level cost estimate for each improvement. The recommended improvements are separated into Phase I (2018 - 2024 years), Phase II (2025 - 2034) and Phase III (2034 - 2040). These improvements are for collector streets and above. Local street improvements that may be required are not included in the CFP. Trails and pedestrian improvements are also not included in the CFP. Maintenance projects are also not included in the CFP but are often addressed in roadway reconstruction which may accompany road widening or other improvements. Draper City's adoption of a financially constrained Capital Improvement Plan and related development reimbursement policies included in Section 5-15-020 of the Draper City Municipal Code (Public Improvement Installation and Financing) are not affected by the recommendations of this plan.

Priorities identified in this Master Transportation Plan reflect those of CTC created by Draper City to guide the development of the plan as well as Draper City staff. Priorities and phases defined by this plan are provided for information only and the City may accelerate or decelerate transportation improvements as necessary to reflect the continuous adjustment of priorities.

#### Cost estimates were



I-15 and Pony Express Road

developed assuming full reconstruction of the existing pavement section where widening was needed. The costs include road base, asphalt, curb/gutter, park strip and sidewalk. Engineering costs, utilities and contingencies were also included in the cost estimates. The cost estimates are in 2018 dollars. An inflated cost based upon the phased construction schedule is also presented. Details of the cost estimates are included in the Appendix.

Figure 5-1 is the map of the planned improvements by phase. Table 5-1 lists the projects by phase. In addition to phase 1-3 projects, the figure and table include an undetermined phase with one project encompassing the prison site. This project will represent a need for improved road infrastructure here, with the understanding that the prison site will develop under State direction outside of the City's direct influence. Phasing and exact road alignments are yet unknown and will be the responsibility of the development authority.





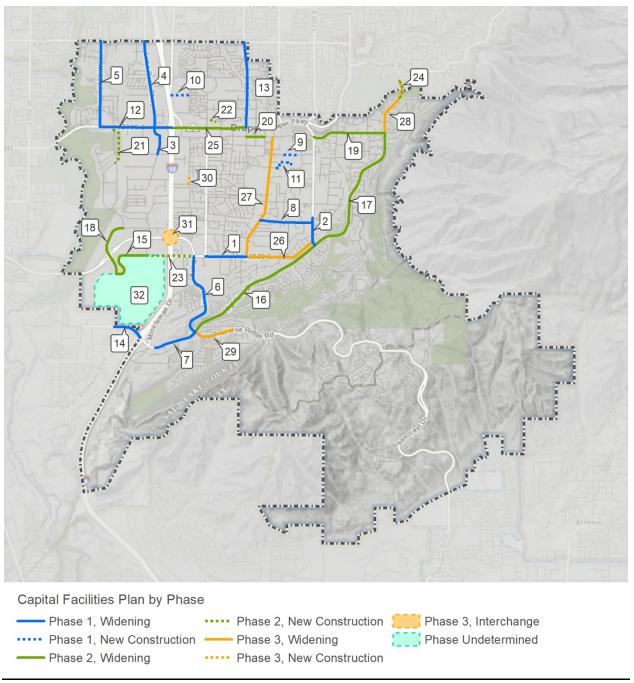


Figure 5-1. Improvements by Phase





| 2018 | CFP Project List                     |                    |                   |  |        |       |                  |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--------|-------|------------------|
| Phas | e 1 (2018-2024)                      |                    |                   |  |        |       |                  |
| #    | Roadway                              | From               | То                | Proposed Improvements  | Cost ( | \$M)  | Туре             |
| 1    | 13800 South                          | 300 East           | Fort Street       | Widen to three lane major collector  | \$     | 5.4   | Capacity         |
| 2    | 1300 East                            | Nashi Ln           | Highland Dr       | Widen to three lane major collector  | \$     | 3.0   | Capacity         |
| 3    | Lone Peak Parkway                    | 12650 South        | 12300 South       | Widen to five lane minor arterial  | \$     | 5.3   | Capacity         |
| 4    | Lone Peak Parkway                    | 11400 South        | 12300 South       | Widen to five lane minor arterial  | \$     | 4.9   | Capacity         |
| 5    | 700 West                             | 11400 South        | 12300 South       | Residental Collector   | \$     | 6.9   | Capacity         |
| 6    | Bangerter Parkway                    | 13800 South        | Highland Dr       | Re-stripe to four lane arterial  | \$     | 1.8   | Capacity         |
| 7    | Highland Drive                       | I-15               | Bangerter Parkway | Widen to five lane arterial  | \$     | 7.8   | Capacity         |
| 8    | 13400 South                          | Fort St            | 1300 East         | Minor Collector  | \$     |       | Gap              |
| 9    | 12650 South                          | Approx. 1010 East  | Willow Creek      | Build local street connection  | \$     | 3.6   | Local Connection |
| 10   | 11950 South                          | State Street       | 150 East          | Minor Collector  | \$     | 1.6   | Local Connection |
| 11   | Walden Lane                          | Northrup Cv        | Cindy Ln          | Build local street connection  | \$     | 2.9   | Local Connection |
| 12   | 12300 South                          | 700 West           | I-15              | Widen to seven lanes   |        |       | UDOT             |
| 13   | 700 East                             | 11400 South        | 12300 South       | Widen to five lane arterial  |        |       | UDOT             |
| 14   | 14600 South                          | PRB                | I-15              | Widen to six lanes   |        |       | UDOT             |
|      |                                      |                    |                   | Total Cost   | \$     | 48.4  |                  |
| Phas | e 2 (2025 - 2034)                    |                    |                   |  |        |       |                  |
| #    | Roadway                              | From               | То                | Proposed Improvements  | Cost ( | \$M)  | Туре             |
| 15   | 13800 South (13775 South)            | 200 West           | 600 West          | Widen to five lane minor arterial  | \$     | 7.8   | Capacity         |
| 16   | Highland Drive                       | Bangerter Parkway  | 1300 East         | Widen to five lane arterial  | \$     | 18.7  | Capacity         |
| 17   | Highland Drive                       | 1300 East          | Pioneer Road      | Widen to five lane arterial  | \$     | 26.4  | Capacity         |
| 18   | 600 West                             | Vista Station Blvd | 14000 South       | Widen to seven lane arterial   | \$     | 7.8   | Capacity         |
| 19   | Pioneer Road (12400 South)           | 1300 East          | Highland Dr       | Widen to minor collector and add curb, gutter, and sidewalk where needed       | \$     |       | Capacity         |
| 20   | Pioneer Road (12400 South)           | 700 East           | 900 East          | Widen to minor collector and add curb, gutter, and sidewalk where needed       | \$     | 1.4   | Capacity         |
| 21   | Vista Station Blvd                   | Frontrunner Blvd   | 12300 South       | Realign and build new file lane arterial                                       | \$     | 6.2   | Capacity         |
| 22   | 12200 South                          | 300 East           | 700 East          | Build/widen to minor collector and add curb, gutter, and sidewalk where needed | \$     | 3.1   | Gap              |
| 23   | 13800 South Overpass                 | Bangerter Parkway  | 200 West          | Build/widen five lane minor arterial (including I-15 overpass)                 | \$     | 24.0  | Gap              |
| 24   | Highland Drive                       | 12000 South        | Sandy City        | Build major collector standard through Hidden Valley Country Club              | \$     | 2.2   | Gap              |
| 25   | 12300 South                          | I-15               | 700 East          | Widen to seven lanes   |        |       | UDOT             |
|      |                                      |                    |                   | Total Cost   | \$     | 104.1 |                  |
| Phas | e 3 Projects (2035-2040)             |                    |                   |  |        |       |                  |
| #    | Roadway                              | From               | То                | Proposed Improvements  | Cost ( | \$M)  | Туре             |
| 26   | 13800 South                          | Fort Street        | 1300 East         | Widen to three lane major collector  | \$     |       | Capacity         |
| 27   | Fort Street                          | 12400 South        | 13800 South       | Build/widen to minor collector   | \$     |       | Capacity         |
| 28   | Highland Drive                       | Pioneer Road       | Sandy City        | Widen to arterial  | \$     |       | Capacity         |
| 29   | Traverse Ridge Road                  | Highland Drive     | Steep Mountain Dr | Widen to four lane minor arterial  | \$     | 6.0   | Capacity         |
| 30   | 150 East                             | 12800 South        | 13000 South       | Complete minor collector and add curb, gutter, and sidewalk where needed       | \$     |       | Gap              |
| 31   | I-15 / Bangerter Highway Interchange |                    |                   | Upgrade to freeway to freeway interchange                                      |        |       | UDOT             |
|      |                                      | 1                  | 1                 | Total Cost   | \$     | 39.4  |                  |
| Phas | e Undetermined                       |                    |                   |  |        |       | ·                |
| #    | Roadway                              | From               | То                | Proposed Improvements  |        |       | Туре             |
| 32   | Prison Area Road Network             |                    |                   | Network to serve prison area, phasing dependant upon timing of development     |        |       | State            |

### Table 5-1. Improvements by Phase





## 6. AREAS OF CONCERN

# 6.1 Incorporate Existing Area Plans into the Master Transportation Plan

### 6.1.1 Draperville and Downtown

Draper City has been pro-active in making supplemental plans for sub-areas of its city. By gathering stakeholders and by examining specific areas, the City is able to simplify the issues and obtain action items to address unique issues. By incorporating aspects of its Downtown District Zoning Ordinance, this Master Transportation Plan includes Draperville ideas and requirements for roadways critical to historic Draper City. By outlining various local and collector street standards, this plan helps to preserve the City's unique identity and heritage.

### 6.1.2 Highland Drive and Traverse Ridge Road

Another supplemental plan, the "Analysis and Recommendations for Street Network" by the Utah Local Technical Assistance Program, December 2004, has been utilized for Draper City's transportation planning. In an effort to address the issues surrounding Highland Drive and Traverse Ridge Road, this report and "The Changing Economic Structure and Current Baseline of Draper City" (September 2006), were utilized.

Connecting Highland Drive to the north is a high priority capital improvement identified in this Master Transportation Plan. Funding will be derived from areas outside of Draper, but the City's support to UDOT and efforts to assist Sandy City as the Environmental Impact Statement are prepared are critical to this project's success.

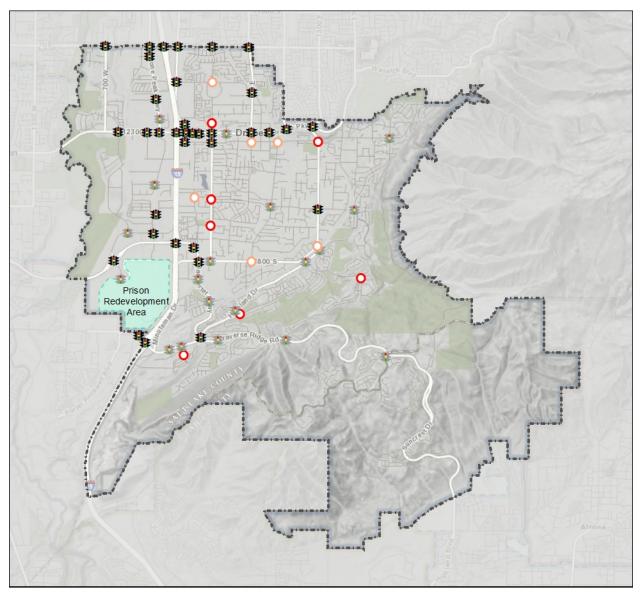
The evolving cross section alignments of Highland Drive and Traverse Ridge are an additional concern to Draper City. The street standards defined in this plan address safety and consistency issues introduced as these two vital corridors are built. Highland Drive has three cross sections, which will vary in median and side treatment, based on the nature of the land uses through which it traverses. Traverse Ridge Road, classified as a four lane Minor Arterial, is slated for improvements as it joins Highland Drive. This will address safety and increased usage issues in the future.

### 6.2 Signals, Roundabouts and Special Intersections

The need for roundabouts and traffic signals will increase as traffic volume throughout Draper City continues to grow. The installation of traffic signals is guided by MUTCD signal warrants. These warrants include traffic volume thresholds as well as safety, pedestrian, and "system" warrants which must be considered prior to the installation of a traffic signal. Figure 6-1 displays the locations of possible future intersection controls based on signal warrants. Signal locations were identified using recommendations from the 2011 Master Plan update, city plans, and discussions with city staff. Draper City should resist the implementation of traffic signals or roundabouts at locations not identified in this plan but make decisions on a case-by-case basis as issues arise.







Intersection Control Type

Existing Signal O Existing Roundabout

🄹 Future Signal 🛛 🔾 Future Roundabout/Signal

Figure 6-1. Current and Future Controlled Intersections

### 6.2.1 Roundabouts

In recent years, Draper City has invested in roundabouts for intersections where four-way stops create delays but where signals were not desirable. In some cases, intersections were re-constructed to accommodate new roundabouts and in other cases new development was required to construct roundabout intersections as part of their street network.





Studies have shown that roundabouts are effective at reducing crash rates as well as delay when compared to four-way stop signs or low volume traffic signals. The primary advantage of roundabouts is that they permit low speed travel of all vehicles as opposed to stopping the travel of half (or more) of approaching vehicles. While there are numerous examples of multi-lane roundabouts across the United States and Europe, single lane roundabouts represent the most common application and the limit of what exists in Draper City today. Generally, the capacity of a single lane roundabout is approximately 3,500 vehicles per hour which would be indicative of the intersection of a street serving up to 20,000 vehicles per day (both directions) intersecting with a street serving up to 15,000 vehicles per day. When volumes on either leg of the intersection exceed this level, roundabouts often loose effectiveness and can result in increased delay and/or crash rates when compared to conventional traffic signals.

Roundabouts represent an effective traffic control solution which should be continued and expanded in Draper City. The decision to install a signal versus roundabout should be based on an engineering study on a case-by-case basis. Such studies should consider the capacity of roundabouts versus signals, the nature of drivers (local drivers will be more familiar with unique applications), and specific design details such as right turn lanes to optimize roundabout success. This plan has identified potential candidates for roundabouts or traffic signals as well as strict recommendations for locations of future traffic signals. It should be understood that the installation of either a signal or a roundabout will create delays to drivers and concentrate the location of crashes. For this reason, application of traffic signals or roundabouts should always be based on engineering studies.

### 6.2.2 Special Intersections

At high volume intersections between Arterials, or Arterials with Collectors, traffic volumes may warrant additional turning lanes. These intersections would require widening to accommodate exclusive right-turn lanes or dual left-turn lanes. In most cases, the need for additional turning lanes is development driven. Although the exact nature of future development is not always known, the following intersections may require continued monitoring or evaluation to determine whether additional turn lanes or other modifications are needed to accommodate growth.

### 6.2.2.1 1300 East & Wayne's World Drive/Highland Drive

The close proximity of the intersections of Wayne's World Drive (13800 South) and Highland Drive along 1300 East has been a historic concern for Draper City. The close proximity of the intersections forces drivers to make multiple decisions and lane shifts in a confined area. The presence of a major trail crossing adds to the complexity and safety concerns.

However, the roadway geometry was recently revised to add extra turn lanes. Modifications were also made to crosswalk locations and crosswalk marking schemes. Additionally, since the last MTP, Draper City extended 13200 South to Highland Drive creating another railroad crossing between 1300 East and Boulter Street. The new 13200 South railroad crossing has the potential to alleviate the traffic demand at the 1300 East crossing. Draper City should continue to monitor conditions in this area to determine whether the recent changes have improved conditions or if additional modifications are valuable.





### 6.2.2.2 1300 East & Pioneer Drive

Historically, the 1300 East & Pioneer Drive roundabout has been predicted to require a future conversion to a traffic signal. In recent years, traffic volumes have remained relatively stable. Additionally, the potential extension of Highland Drive could significantly shift traffic volumes away from 1300 East. A decision to remove the roundabout should not be made until congestion shows a sustained increase and the future of the Highland Drive extension becomes more clear.

### 6.2.2.3 Bangerter Parkway & 13800 South

As one of the few accesses to both I-15 and Bangerter Parkway, the Bangerter Parkway & 13800 South intersection is a key point in the Draper City transportation network. Additional turn lanes and through lanes will be required with the planned minor arterial cross-sections for the west leg and the south leg. In particular, the planned 13800 South crossing of I-15 will provide direct access to the prison redevelopment area which may directly add traffic volumes to the intersection.



## Appendices

CFP Phase 1 Cost Estimates

CFP Phase 2 Cost Estimates

CFP Phase 3 cost Estimates

Safety Analysis

| 13800 South                            |       |           |                         |                |
|--|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 300 East to Fort Street                |       | Leng      | th of Project (Ft)      | ) 3100         |
| Widen to three lane major collector    |       |           | (Mi)                    | 0.59           |
| Item Description                       | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost               | Estimated Cost |
| ROADWAY                                |       |           |                         |                |
| SURVEY                                 | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%                    | \$74,700       |
| MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$124,500      |
| SWPPP                                  | LUMP  | 1         | 1.0%                    | \$24,900       |
| UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%                    | \$199,200      |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%                    | \$12,500       |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$124,500      |
| REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$124,500      |
| MAJOR COLLECTOR RDWAY                  | LF    | 3100      | \$377                   | / \$1,168,700  |
| ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD | 4400      | \$27                    | / \$118,800    |
| STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI    | 0.6       | \$450,000               | \$264,205      |
| BOX CULVERT EXTENSION                  | LF    | 50        | \$8,200                 | \$410,000      |
| LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF    | 3100      | \$100.00                | \$310,000      |
| PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF    | 3100      | \$4.00                  | ) \$12,400     |
| NEW STREET LIGHTING                    | MI    | 0.6       | \$350,000               | \$205,492      |
| · · ·                                  |       | ROAD      | NAY SUBTOTAL            | \$3,174,397    |
| RIGHT-OF-WAY                           |       |           |                         | •              |
| UNDEVELOPED                            | AC    |           |                         |                |
| DEVELOPED                              | AC    | 0.4       | \$705,000               | ) \$282,000    |
| RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS (GARAGE)       | EACH  | 1         | \$25,000                | ) \$25,000     |
| BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH  |           |                         |                |
| ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP  |           | 15%                     | \$46,050       |
| · · · ·                                |       | RIGHT-OF- | NAY SUBTOTAL            | \$353,050      |
|  |       |           | SUBTOTAL                | \$3,527,447    |
|  |       | CONT      | INGENCY (30%)           | ) \$1,058,234  |
|  |       | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL              | . \$4,585,681  |
| OTHER                                  |       |           |                         | ·              |
| ENGINEERING                            |       |           | 10%                     | \$458,568.11   |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |       |           | 8%                      | \$366,854.48   |
| <u> </u>                               |       | <u> </u>  | <u>l</u><br>DJECT TOTAL | <u> </u>       |
|  |       | L L L     |                         | . \$5,411,104  |

| 1300 East                             |         |           |                         |                |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Nashi Lane to Highland Drive          |         | Leng      | th of Project (Ft)      | 2100           |
| Widen to three lane major collector   |         |           | (Mi)                    |                |
| Item Description                      | Unit    | Quantity  | Unit Cost               | Estimated Cost |
| ROADWAY                               |         |           |                         |                |
| SURVEY                                | LUMP    | 1         | 3.0%                    | \$38,500       |
| MOBILIZATION                          | LUMP    | 1         | 5.0%                    |                |
| SWPPP                                 | LUMP    | 1         | 1.0%                    |                |
| UTILITY RELOCATIONS                   | LUMP    | 1         | 8.0%                    |                |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES           | LUMP    | 1         | 0.5%                    | \$6,500        |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL                       | LUMP    | 1         | 5.0%                    |                |
| REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS              | LUMP    | 1         | 5.0%                    |                |
| MAJOR COLLECTOR RDWAY                 | LF      | 2100      | \$377                   |                |
| ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL               | CU YD   | 3400      | \$27                    | \$91,800       |
| STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                    | MI      | 0.4       | \$450,000               | \$178,977      |
| LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS            | LF      | 2100      | \$100.00                |                |
| PERMANENT SIGNING                     | LF      | 2100      | \$4.00                  | \$8,400        |
|                                       |         | ROAD      | WAY SUBTOTAL            | \$1,633,577    |
| RIGHT-OF-WAY                          |         |           |                         |                |
| UNDEVELOPED                           | AC      |           | +500.000                | +              |
| DEVELOPED                             | AC      | 0.6       | \$500,000               | \$300,000      |
| RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS               | EACH    |           |                         |                |
| BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                  | EACH    |           |                         |                |
| ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC | C) LUMP |           | 15%                     |                |
|                                       |         | RIGH1-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL            | \$345,000      |
|                                       |         |           | SUBTOTAL                | \$1,978,577    |
|                                       |         | CON       | FINGENCY (30%)          | \$593,573      |
|                                       |         |           | T SUBTOTAL              | \$2,572,150    |
| OTHER                                 |         |           |                         |                |
| ENGINEERING                           |         |           | 10%                     | \$257,215.05   |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING              |         |           | 8%                      | \$205,772.04   |
|                                       |         |           | <u>l</u><br>DJECT TOTAL | \$3,035,138    |
|                                       |         | 1 1/1     |                         | ψυ,000,100     |

| Lone  | Peak Parkway                           |       |           |                         |                |
|-------|--|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1265  | 0 South to 12300 South                 |       | Leng      | th of Project (Ft)      | 2200           |
| Wider | n to five lane minor arterial          |       |           | (Mi)                    |                |
| Item  | Description                            | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost               | Estimated Cost |
| ROAD  |  |       | J         |                         |                |
|       | SURVEY                                 | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%                    | \$56,000       |
|       | MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$93,400       |
|       | SWPPP                                  | LUMP  | 1         | 1.0%                    | \$18,700       |
|       | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%                    | \$149,300      |
|       | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%                    | \$9,400        |
|       | TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$93,400       |
|       | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$93,400       |
|       | MINOR ARTERIAL (FIVE LANE) RDWAY       | LF    | 2200      | \$519                   |                |
|       | NEW 10' WIDE ASPHALT TRAIL             | LF    | 2200      | \$20                    | \$44,000       |
|       | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD | 3300      | \$27                    | \$89,100       |
|       | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI    | 0.4       | \$450,000               | \$187,500      |
|       | SIGNAL MODIFICATIONS                   | EACH  | 1         | \$175,000               | \$175,000      |
|       | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF    | 2200      | \$100.00                | \$220,000      |
|       | PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF    | 2200      | \$4.00                  | \$8,800        |
|       |  |       | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$2,379,800    |
| RIGHT | -OF-WAY                                |       |           |                         |                |
|       | UNDEVELOPED                            | AC    |           |                         |                |
|       | DEVELOPED                              | AC    | 1.2       | \$800,000               | \$960,000      |
|       | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH  |           |                         |                |
|       | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH  |           |                         |                |
|       | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP  |           | 15%                     | \$144,000      |
|       |  |       | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL            | \$1,104,000    |
|       |  |       |           | SUBTOTAL                | \$3,483,800    |
|       |  |       | CON       | TINGENCY (30%)          |                |
|       |  |       | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL              | \$4,528,940    |
| OTHE  | R                                      |       |           |                         | -              |
|       | ENGINEERING                            |       |           | 10%                     | \$452,894      |
|       | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |       |           | 8%                      | \$362,315      |
|       |  |       | עסס       | <u> </u><br>DJECT TOTAL |                |
|       |  |       | FK        | JECTIVIAL               | \$5,344,149    |

| Viden to five lane mino<br>tem Description<br>ROADWAY<br>SURVEY<br>MOBILIZATION<br>SWPPP |                             | Unit | Quantity  | (Mi)<br>Unit Cost | 0.91           |
|--|-----------------------------|------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| OADWAY<br>SURVEY<br>MOBILIZATION   |                             |      | Quantity  | Unit Cost         |                |
| OADWAY<br>SURVEY<br>MOBILIZATION   |                             |      | Quantity  | Unit Cost         |                |
| SURVEY<br>MOBILIZATION   | 1                           | I    |           |                   | Estimated Cost |
| MOBILIZATION   |                             |      | 1         | 2.00/             | ¢ 40.00        |
|  |                             | LUMP | 1         |                   |                |
|  |                             | LUMP | 1         |                   |                |
| -  | ATIONS                      | LUMP | 1         |                   |                |
| UTILITY RELOC  |                             | LUMP | 1         |                   |                |
|  | MATION SERVICES             | LUMP | 1         |                   |                |
| TRAFFIC CONT   |                             | LUMP | 1         |                   |                |
|  | D RELOCATIONS               | LUMP | 1         |                   |                |
| PAVEMENT WI  |                             | LF   | 4800      |                   |                |
|  | ASPHALT TRAIL               | LF   | 2500      |                   |                |
| CONCRETE CUI   |                             | LF   | 7500      |                   |                |
| CONCRETE SID   |                             | SF   | 45000     |                   |                |
| STORM DRAIN  |                             | MI   | 0.9       |                   |                |
| SIGNAL MODIF   | ICATIONS                    | EACH |           | \$175,000         |                |
| LANDSCAPING  | & FINISH ITEMS              | LF   | 2400      | \$100             |                |
| PERMANENT S  | IGNING                      | LF   | 4800      | \$4               | \$19,20        |
|  |                             |      | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL | \$1,815,13     |
| RIGHT-OF-WAY   |                             |      |           |                   |                |
| UNDEVELOPED  | )                           | AC   |           |                   |                |
| DEVELOPED  |                             | AC   | 0.911     | \$1,306,800       | \$1,191,00     |
| <b>RESIDENTIAL R</b>   | ELOCATIONS                  | EACH |           |                   |                |
| BUSINESS RELO  | DCATIONS                    | EACH |           |                   |                |
| ROW ACQUIST  | ION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP |           | 15%               | \$178,6        |
|  |                             |      | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL      | \$1,369,65     |
|  |                             |      |           | SUBTOTAL          | \$3,184,78     |
|  |                             |      | CON       | TINGENCY (30%)    | \$955,43       |
|  |                             |      | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL        | \$4,140,21     |
| DTHER  |                             |      |           |                   |                |
| ENGINEERING  |                             |      |           | 10%               | \$414,02       |
| CONSTRUCTIO  | N ENGINEERING               |      |           | 8%                | \$331,2        |
|  |                             |      |           | L<br>DJECT TOTAL  | \$4,885,45     |

| 700 \    | West                                   |       |           |                    |                |
|----------|--|-------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1140     | 0 South to 12300 South                 |       | Leng      | th of Project (Ft) | 6400           |
| Reside   | ential Collector                       |       |           | (Mi)               | 1.21           |
|          |  |       |           |                    | 1              |
| Item     | Description                            | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROAD     |  |       |           |                    |                |
|          | SURVEY                                 | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%               |                |
|          | MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               |                |
|          | SWPPP                                  | LUMP  | 1         | 1.0%               |                |
|          | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%               | · · ·          |
|          | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%               | \$17,100       |
|          | TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$170,800      |
|          | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$170,800      |
|          | RESIDENTIAL MINOR COLLECTOR RDWAY      | LF    | 6400      | \$308              | \$1,971,200    |
|          | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD | 8600      | \$27               | \$232,200      |
|          | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI    | 1.2       | \$450,000          | \$545,455      |
|          | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF    | 6400      | \$100.00           | \$640,000      |
|          | PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF    | 6400      | \$4.00             | \$25,600       |
|          |  |       |           |                    | ¢4.252.055     |
| RIGHT    | -OF-WAY                                |       | RUAD      | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$4,353,855    |
|          | UNDEVELOPED                            | AC    |           |                    |                |
|          | DEVELOPED                              | AC    | 0.32      | \$375,000          | \$120,000      |
|          | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH  |           |                    | +              |
|          | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH  |           |                    |                |
|          | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP  |           | 15%                | \$18,000       |
|          | ·                                      |       | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$138,000      |
|          |  |       |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$4,491,855    |
|          |  |       | CON       | FINGENCY (30%)     | \$1,347,556    |
|          |  |       | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$5,839,411    |
| OTHER    | {                                      |       |           |                    | I              |
|          | ENGINEERING                            |       |           | 10%                | \$583,941.09   |
|          | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |       |           | 8%                 | \$467,152.87   |
| <u> </u> |  |       |           |                    |                |
|          |  |       | PR        | DJECT TOTAL        | \$6,890,505    |

| Bangerter Parkway                                     |       |            |                    |                                       |
|---|-------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 13800 South to Highland Drive                         |       | Lengt      | th of Project (Ft) | 6700                                  |
| Re-stripe to four lane arterial, new right-turn lanes |       |            | (Mi)               | 1.27                                  |
| Item Description                                      | Unit  | Quantity   | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost                        |
| ROADWAY   | onit  | Quantity   |                    |                                       |
| SURVEY  | LUMP  | 1          | 2.0%               | \$16,900                              |
| MOBILIZATION  | LUMP  | 1          | 5.0%               |                                       |
| SWPPP   | LUMP  | 1          | 1.0%               |                                       |
| UTILITY RELOCATIONS                                   | LUMP  | 1          | 8.0%               | \$67,400                              |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES                           | LUMP  | 1          | 0.5%               |                                       |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL                                       | LUMP  | 1          | 4.0%               | \$33,700                              |
| REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS                              | LUMP  | 1          | 5.0%               | \$42,200                              |
| STORM DRAIN SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS                      | LUMP  | 1          | 10%                | \$84,300                              |
| MILL AND OVERLAY (1.5")                               | LF    | 6700       | \$66.00            | \$442,200                             |
| NEW 12' TURN LANE, INCL SIDEWALK, C&G                 | LF    | 1040       | \$165.00           | \$171,600                             |
| REMOVE CONCRETE (SIDEWALK)                            | SQ YD | 700        | \$9.00             | \$6,300                               |
| REMOVE CURB   | LF    | 1100       | \$4.00             | \$4,400                               |
| 4-INCH SOLID WHITE STRIPE                             | LF    | 13400      | \$2.50             | \$33,500                              |
| 4-INCH SKIP WHITE STRIPE                              | LF    | 13400      | \$2.00             | \$26,800                              |
| 4-INCH SOLID AND BROKEN YELLOW LINE                   | LF    | 13400      | \$2.00             | \$26,800                              |
| PERMANENT SIGNING                                     | LF    | 6700       | \$4                | \$26,800                              |
| LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS                            | LF    | 1040       | \$100              | \$104,000                             |
|   |       | ROAD       | NAY SUBTOTAL       | \$1,141,900                           |
| RIGHT-OF-WAY  |       | Roner      |                    | ¢1,111,700                            |
| UNDEVELOPED   | AC    |            |                    |                                       |
| DEVELOPED   | AC    | 0.06       | \$800,000          | \$50,000                              |
| RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                               | EACH  |            | ,                  |                                       |
| BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                                  | EACH  |            |                    |                                       |
| ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC)                | LUMP  |            | 15%                | \$7,500                               |
|   |       | RIGHT-OF-\ | NAY SUBTOTAL       | \$57,500                              |
|   |       |            | SUBTOTAL           | \$1,199,400                           |
|   |       | CONT       | INGENCY (30%)      | \$359,820                             |
|   |       |            | T SUBTOTAL         | \$1,559,220                           |
| OTHER   |       |            |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| ENGINEERING   |       |            | 10%                | \$155,922.00                          |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING                              |       |            | 8%                 | \$124,737.60                          |
|   |       |            |                    |                                       |
|   |       | PRO        | DJECT TOTAL        | \$1,839,880                           |

| High   | land Drive                             |       |           |                    |                |
|--------|--|-------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| I-15 t | to Bangerter Parkway                   |       | Leng      | th of Project (Ft) | ) 3500         |
| Wider  | n to five lane arterial                |       |           | (Mi)               | ) 0.66         |
| Item   | Description                            | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROAD   |  | Onit  | Quantity  | 01111 0031         | Estimated obst |
| ROND   | SURVEY                                 | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%               | \$24,100       |
|        | MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP  | 1         |                    |                |
|        | SWPPP                                  | LUMP  | 1         |                    |                |
|        | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%               |                |
|        | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%               | \$4,100        |
|        | TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$40,200       |
|        | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$40,200       |
|        | ARTERIAL                               | LF    | 3500      | \$572              | 2 \$2,002,000  |
|        | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD | 5200      | \$27               | \$140,400      |
|        | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI    | 0.7       | \$450,000          | \$298,29       |
|        | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF    | 3500      | \$100.00           | \$350,000      |
|        | PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF    | 3500      | \$4.00             | \$14,000       |
|        | -OF-WAY                                |       | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL  | - \$3,025,895  |
| кіопі  | UNDEVELOPED                            | AC    |           |                    | T              |
|        | DEVELOPED                              | AC    | 2.3       | \$775,000          | ) \$1,782,500  |
|        | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH  | 2.0       | \$770,000          | φ1,702,000     |
|        | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH  |           |                    |                |
|        | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP  |           | 15%                | \$267,37       |
|        |  |       | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$2,049,87     |
|        |  |       |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$5,075,770    |
|        |  |       | CON       | TINGENCY (30%)     | ) \$1,522,73   |
|        |  |       | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$6,598,502    |
| OTHE   | ۲                                      |       |           |                    |                |
|        | ENGINEERING                            |       |           | 10%                |                |
|        | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |       |           | 8%                 | \$527,880.1    |
|        |  |       |           |                    |                |
|        |  |       | PR        | DJECT TOTAL        | \$7,786,232    |

| 13400         | ) South                                |       |           |                         |                |
|---------------|--|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Fort S        | Street to 1300 East                    |       | Leng      | th of Project (Ft)      | 3900           |
| Minor (       | Collector                              |       |           | (Mi)                    | 0.74           |
| Item          | Description                            | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost               | Estimated Cost |
| ROADV         | VAY                                    | •     |           | •                       | •              |
|               | SURVEY                                 | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%                    | \$63,200       |
|               | MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$105,300      |
|               | SWPPP                                  | LUMP  | 1         | 1.0%                    | \$21,100       |
|               | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%                    | \$168,400      |
|               | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%                    | \$10,600       |
|               | TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$105,300      |
|               | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$105,300      |
|               | RESIDENTIAL MINOR COLLECTOR RDWAY      | LF    | 3900      | \$308                   | \$1,201,200    |
|               | NEW 10' WIDE ASPHALT TRAIL             | LF    | 1800      | \$20                    | \$36,000       |
|               | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD | 4800      | \$27                    | \$129,600      |
|               | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI    | 0.7       | \$450,000               | \$332,386      |
|               | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF    | 3900      | \$100.00                | \$390,000      |
|               | PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF    | 3900      | \$4.00                  | \$15,600       |
|               |  |       | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$2,683,986    |
| <b>RIGHT-</b> | OF-WAY                                 |       |           |                         |                |
|               | UNDEVELOPED                            | AC    |           |                         |                |
|               | DEVELOPED                              | AC    | 0.75      | \$800,000               | \$600,000      |
|               | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH  |           |                         |                |
|               | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH  |           |                         |                |
|               | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP  |           | 15%                     | \$90,000       |
|               |  |       | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL            | \$690,000      |
|               |  |       |           | SUBTOTAL                | \$3,373,986    |
|               |  |       | CON       | TINGENCY (30%)          | \$1,012,196    |
|               |  |       | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL              | \$4,386,182    |
| OTHER         |  |       |           |                         |                |
|               | ENGINEERING                            |       |           | 10%                     | \$438,618.23   |
|               | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |       |           | 8%                      | \$350,894.58   |
|               |  |       |           | <u>I</u><br>DJECT TOTAL | \$5,175,695    |
|               |  |       | 1 1.      |                         | \$0,170,075    |

|         | 0 South   |       | Long      | th of Project (Ft) | ) 1300         |
|---------|---|-------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
|         | oximately 1010 East to Willow Creek             |       | Leng      | <b>,</b>           |                |
| Bulla I | ocal street connection (Valley Local Collector) |       |           | (Mi)               | ) 0.25         |
| Item    | Description                                     | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROAD    |   |       |           |                    | 4              |
|         | SURVEY  | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%               | \$30,900       |
|         | MOBILIZATION                                    | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$51,500       |
|         | SWPPP   | LUMP  | 1         | 1.0%               | \$10,300       |
|         | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                             | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%               | \$82,400       |
|         | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES                     | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%               | \$5,200        |
|         | TRAFFIC CONTROL                                 | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$51,500       |
|         | CLEARING AND GRUBBING                           | LUMP  | 0.25      | 5.0%               |                |
|         | VALLEY LOCAL STREET                             | LF    | 1300      | \$271              | \$352,300      |
|         | NEW 10' WIDE ASPHALT TRAIL                      | LF    | 1300      | \$20               | \$26,000       |
|         | NEW BRIDGE/BRIDGE WIDENING                      | SQ FT | 2700      | \$150              | \$405,000      |
|         | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                              | MI    | 0.25      | \$450,000          | \$110,795      |
|         | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS                      | LF    | 1300      | \$100.00           | \$130,000      |
|         | PERMANENT SIGNING                               | LF    | 1300      | \$4.00             | ) \$5,200      |
|         |   |       | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL  | \$1,312,595    |
| RIGHT   | -OF-WAY   |       |           |                    |                |
|         | UNDEVELOPED                                     | AC    | 0.1       | \$17,000           | ) \$1,700      |
|         | DEVELOPED                                       | AC    | 1         | \$900,000          | \$900,000      |
|         | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                         | EACH  |           |                    |                |
|         | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                            | EACH  |           |                    |                |
|         | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC)          | LUMP  |           | 15%                | \$135,255      |
|         |   |       | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$1,036,955    |
|         |   |       |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$2,349,550    |
|         |   |       | CON       | TINGENCY (30%)     | \$704,865      |
|         |   |       |           | T SUBTOTAL         |                |
| OTHEF   | {   |       |           |                    | -              |
|         | ENGINEERING                                     |       |           | 10%                | \$305,441.56   |
|         | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING                        |       |           | 8%                 | \$244,353.25   |
|         |   |       |           |                    |                |
|         |   |       | PR        | JECT TOTAL         | \$3,604,210    |

| 11950 South                            |      |           |                    |                |
|--|------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| State Street to 150 East               |      | Leng      | th of Project (Ft) | 1400           |
| New Local Collector                    |      |           | (Mi)               | 0.27           |
| Item Description                       | Unit | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROADWAY                                |      |           |                    |                |
| SURVEY                                 | LUMP | 1         | 3.0%               | \$21,300       |
| MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP | 1         | 5.0%               | \$35,400       |
| SWPPP                                  | LUMP | 1         | 1.0%               | \$7,100        |
| UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP | 1         | 8.0%               | \$56,600       |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP | 1         | 0.5%               | \$3,600        |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP | 1         | 5.0%               | \$35,400       |
| CLEARING AND GRUBBING                  | LUMP | 0.27      | 5.0%               | \$35,400       |
| COMMERCIAL MINOR COLLECTOR RDWAY       | LF   | 1400      | \$316              | \$442,400      |
| STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI   | 0.3       | \$450,000          | \$119,318      |
| LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF   | 1400      | \$100.00           | \$140,000      |
| PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF   | 1400      | \$4.00             | \$5,600        |
|  |      | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL  | \$902,118      |
| RIGHT-OF-WAY                           |      |           |                    | •              |
| UNDEVELOPED                            | AC   | 0.08      | \$1,200,000        | \$96,000       |
| DEVELOPED                              | AC   |           |                    |                |
| RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH |           |                    |                |
| BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH |           |                    |                |
| ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP |           | 15%                | \$14,400       |
|  |      | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$110,400      |
|  |      |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$1,012,518    |
|  |      | CON       | FINGENCY (30%)     | \$303,755      |
|  |      |           | T SUBTOTAL         | \$1,316,274    |
| OTHER                                  |      |           |                    | ł              |
| ENGINEERING                            |      |           | 10%                | \$131,627.36   |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |      |           | 8%                 | \$105,301.89   |
|  |      |           |                    |                |
|  |      | PRO       | DJECT TOTAL        | \$1,553,203    |

| Walder  | n Lane  |       |           |                    |                 |
|---------|---|-------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Northr  | up Cove to Cindy Lane                         |       | Leng      | th of Project (Ft) | 1200            |
|         | al street connection (Valley Local Collector) |       |           | (Mi)               | 0.23            |
|         |   |       |           |                    |                 |
| Item    | Description                                   | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost  |
| ROADWA  | ΑY  |       |           |                    |                 |
|         | SURVEY  | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%               |                 |
|         | MOBILIZATION                                  | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$41,200        |
|         | SWPPP   | LUMP  | 1         | 1.0%               | \$8,300         |
|         | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                           | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%               | \$65,800        |
|         | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES                   | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%               | \$4,200         |
|         | TRAFFIC CONTROL                               | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$41,200        |
|         | CLEARING AND GRUBBING                         | LUMP  | 0.23      | 5.0%               | \$41,200        |
| ,       | VALLEY LOCAL STREET                           | LF    | 1200      | \$271              | \$325,200       |
|         | NEW BRIDGE/BRIDGE WIDENING                    | SQ FT | 1800      | \$150              | \$270,000       |
|         | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                            | MI    | 0.2       | \$450,000          | \$102,273       |
|         | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS                    | LF    | 1200      | \$100.00           | \$120,000       |
|         | PERMANENT SIGNING                             | LF    | 1200      | \$4.00             | \$4,800         |
|         |   |       |           |                    |                 |
|         |   |       | ROAD      | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$1,048,873     |
| RIGHT-O | F-WAY   |       |           |                    | -               |
|         | UNDEVELOPED                                   | AC    | 2         | \$375,000          | \$750,000       |
|         | DEVELOPED                                     | AC    |           |                    |                 |
|         | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                       | EACH  |           |                    |                 |
|         | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                          | EACH  |           |                    |                 |
|         | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC)        | LUMP  |           | 15%                | \$112,500       |
|         |   |       | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$862,500       |
|         |   |       |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$1,911,373     |
|         |   |       | CON       | FINGENCY (30%)     | \$573,412       |
|         |   |       | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$2,484,785     |
| OTHER   |   |       |           |                    | •               |
|         | ENGINEERING                                   |       |           | 10%                | · · · ·         |
|         | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING                      |       |           | 8%                 | \$198,782.76    |
|         |   |       |           |                    | <b>#0.000.0</b> |
|         |   |       | PR        | DJECT TOTAL        | \$2,932,046     |

|        | 0 South (13775 South)<br>West to 600 West |       | lena      | th of Project (Ft) | 3900           |
|--------|---|-------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
|        | n to five lane minor arterial             |       | Long      | (Mi)               |                |
| VIIGCI |   |       |           | (1011)             | 0.74           |
| Item   | Description                               | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROAD   | WAY                                       | 4     |           | •                  |                |
|        | SURVEY                                    | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%               | \$92,800       |
|        | MOBILIZATION                              | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$154,700      |
|        | SWPPP                                     | LUMP  | 1         | 1.0%               | \$31,000       |
|        | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                       | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%               | \$247,400      |
|        | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES               | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%               | \$15,500       |
|        | TRAFFIC CONTROL                           | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$154,700      |
|        | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS                  | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$154,700      |
|        | MINOR ARTERIAL (FIVE LANE) RDWAY          | LF    | 3900      | \$519              | \$2,024,100    |
|        | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                   | CU YD | 5200      | \$27               | \$140,400      |
|        | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                        | MI    | 0.7       | \$450,000          | \$332,38       |
|        | BOX CULVERT EXTENSION                     | LF    | 20        | \$9,500            | \$190,00       |
|        | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS                | LF    | 3900      | \$100.00           | \$390,00       |
|        | PERMANENT SIGNING                         | LF    | 3900      | \$4.00             | \$15,600       |
|        |   |       | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL  | \$3,943,286    |
| RIGHT  | -OF-WAY                                   |       |           |                    |                |
|        | UNDEVELOPED                               | AC    |           |                    |                |
|        | DEVELOPED                                 | AC    | 6.1       | \$160,000          | \$976,00       |
|        | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                   | EACH  |           |                    |                |
|        | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                      | EACH  |           |                    |                |
|        | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC)    | LUMP  |           | 15%                | \$146,40       |
|        |   |       | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$1,122,400    |
|        |   |       |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$5,065,686    |
|        |   |       | CON       | TINGENCY (30%)     | \$1,519,70     |
|        |   |       | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         |                |
| OTHEI  | 2   |       |           |                    |                |
|        | ENGINEERING                               |       |           | 10%                | \$658,539      |
|        | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING                  |       |           | 8%                 | \$526,83       |
|        |   |       |           |                    |                |
|        |   |       | PR        | DJECT TOTAL        | \$7,770,76     |

| High  | and Drive                              |       |           |                    |                     |  |
|-------|--|-------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Bang  | erter Parkway to 1300 East             |       | Leng      | th of Project (Ft) | 11200               |  |
|       | to five lane arterial                  |       |           | (Mi)               | 2.12                |  |
| Item  | Description                            | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost      |  |
| ROAD  | WAY                                    |       |           |                    | •                   |  |
|       | SURVEY                                 | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%               | \$286,400           |  |
|       | MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$477,200           |  |
|       | SWPPP                                  | LUMP  | 1         | 1.0%               | \$95,500            |  |
|       | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%               | \$763,600           |  |
|       | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%               | \$47,800            |  |
|       | TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$477,200           |  |
|       | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$477,200           |  |
|       | HIGHLAND DRIVE ARTERIAL B RDWAY        | LF    | 11200     | \$617              | \$6,910,400         |  |
|       | NEW 10' WIDE ASPHALT TRAIL             | LF    | 3300      | \$20               | \$66,000            |  |
|       | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD | 16600     | \$27               | \$448,200           |  |
|       | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI    | 2.1       | \$450,000          | \$954,545           |  |
|       | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF    | 11200     | \$100.00           | \$1,120,000         |  |
|       | PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF    | 11200     | \$4.00             | \$44,800            |  |
|       |  |       | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL  | \$12,168,845        |  |
| RIGHT | -OF-WAY                                |       |           |                    |                     |  |
|       | UNDEVELOPED                            | AC    |           |                    |                     |  |
|       | DEVELOPED                              | AC    |           |                    |                     |  |
|       | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH  |           |                    |                     |  |
|       | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH  |           |                    |                     |  |
|       | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP  |           | 15%                | \$0                 |  |
|       |  |       | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$0                 |  |
|       |  |       |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$12,168,845        |  |
|       |  |       | CON       | TINGENCY (30%)     | \$3,650,654         |  |
|       |  |       | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$15,819,499        |  |
| OTHER |  |       |           | 400                | <b>#4 504 040 0</b> |  |
|       | ENGINEERING                            |       | _         | 10%                |                     |  |
|       | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |       |           | 8%                 | \$1,265,559.93      |  |
|       | <u> </u>                               |       | <br>PR(   | L<br>DJECT TOTAL   | \$18,667,009        |  |
| i     | FRUJEUTIOTAL                           |       |           |                    |                     |  |

| Highl | land Drive                             |       |           |                    |                |  |
|-------|--|-------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| 1300  | East to Pioneer Road                   |       | Leng      | th of Project (Ft) | 10900          |  |
| Widen | to five lane arterial                  |       |           | (Mi)               | 2.06           |  |
| Item  | Description                            | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |  |
| ROAD  |  |       |           |                    |                |  |
|       | SURVEY                                 | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%               | \$74,400       |  |
|       | MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$124,000      |  |
|       | SWPPP                                  | LUMP  | 1         | 1.0%               | \$24,800       |  |
|       | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%               | \$198,300      |  |
|       | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%               | \$12,400       |  |
|       | TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$124,000      |  |
|       | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               | \$124,000      |  |
|       | ARTERIAL                               | LF    | 10900     | \$572              | \$6,234,800    |  |
|       | NEW 10' WIDE ASPHALT TRAIL             | LF    | 4200      | \$20               | \$84,000       |  |
|       | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD | 15400     | \$27               | \$415,800      |  |
|       | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI    | 2.1       | \$450,000          | \$928,977      |  |
|       | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF    | 10900     | \$100.00           | \$1,090,000    |  |
|       | PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF    | 10900     | \$4.00             | \$43,600       |  |
|       |  |       | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL  | \$9,479,077    |  |
| RIGHT | -OF-WAY                                |       |           |                    |                |  |
|       | UNDEVELOPED                            | AC    |           |                    |                |  |
|       | DEVELOPED                              | AC    | 5.6       | \$1,200,000        | \$6,720,000    |  |
|       | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH  |           |                    |                |  |
|       | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH  |           |                    |                |  |
|       | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP  |           | 15%                | \$1,008,000    |  |
|       |  |       | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$7,728,000    |  |
|       |  |       |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$17,207,077   |  |
|       |  |       | CON       | TINGENCY (30%)     | \$5,162,123    |  |
|       |  |       | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$22,369,200   |  |
| OTHER |  |       |           | 1                  | 1              |  |
|       | ENGINEERING                            |       |           | 10%                |                |  |
|       | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |       |           | 8%                 | \$1,789,536.04 |  |
|       |  |       | <br>PR(   | Ι.<br>ΟΙΕΩΤΤΟΤΑΙ   | \$26,395,657   |  |
|       | PROJECT TOTAL                          |       |           |                    |                |  |

| 600 West                               |            |           |                    |                |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| Vista Station Blvd to 14000 South      |            | Leng      | th of Project (Ft) | 4300           |
| Widen to seven lane arterial(Mi)       |            |           |                    | 0.81           |
|  |            |           |                    |                |
| Item Description                       | Unit       | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROADWAY                                |            |           |                    |                |
| SURVEY                                 | LUMP       | 1         | 3.0%               |                |
| MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               |                |
| SWPPP                                  | LUMP       | 1         | 1.0%               |                |
| UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP       | 1         | 8.0%               |                |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP       | 1         | 0.5%               |                |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               |                |
| REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               |                |
| ARTERIAL (7 LANE)                      | LF         | 3030      | \$700              |                |
| CONCRETE PAVEMENT (9", INCL BC)        | SY         | 3400      | \$93               |                |
| ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD      | 9300      |                    | \$251,100      |
| STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI         | 0.8       |                    |                |
| BOX CULVERT EXTENSION                  | LF         | 25        |                    |                |
| STREET LIGHTING                        | MI         | 0.24      | \$350,000.00       | \$84,186       |
| SIGNAL MODIFICATIONS                   | EACH       | 1         | \$175,000.00       | \$175,000      |
| LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF         | 4300      | \$100.00           | \$430,000      |
| PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF         | 4300      | \$4.00             | \$17,200       |
|  |            | POAD      | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$5,098,563    |
| RIGHT-OF-WAY                           |            | NOAD      | WAT SUBTOTAL       | \$3,070,303    |
| UNDEVELOPED                            | AC         |           |                    |                |
| DEVELOPED                              | AC         |           |                    |                |
| RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH       |           |                    |                |
| BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH       |           |                    |                |
| ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP       |           | 15%                | \$0            |
|  |            | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$0            |
|  |            |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$5,098,563    |
|  |            | CON       | FINGENCY (30%)     | \$1,529,569    |
|  |            | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$6,628,132    |
| OTHER                                  |            |           |                    |                |
| ENGINEERING                            |            |           | 10%                | · · · ·        |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |            |           | 8%                 | \$530,250.54   |
|  |            |           | L<br>DJECT TOTAL   | \$7,821,195    |
|  | φ1,021,193 |           |                    |                |

|   |             | Long      | th of Project (Ft) | 5400           |
|---|-------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1300 East to Highland Drive<br>Widen to minor collector and add C&G and sidewalk wh | noro noodod | 9         | (Mi)               |                |
|   | iere needed |           | (1711)             | 1.02           |
| Item Description  | Unit        | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROADWAY   |             | J         |                    |                |
| SURVEY  | LUMP        | 1         | 3.0%               | \$85,900       |
| MOBILIZATION  | LUMP        | 1         | 5.0%               | \$143,200      |
| SWPPP   | LUMP        | 1         | 1.0%               | \$28,700       |
| UTILITY RELOCATIONS   | LUMP        | 1         | 8.0%               | \$229,100      |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES   | LUMP        | 1         | 0.5%               |                |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL   | LUMP        | 1         | 5.0%               | \$143,200      |
| REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS  | LUMP        | 1         | 5.0%               | \$143,200      |
| RESIDENTIAL MINOR COLLECTOR RDWAY   | LF          | 5400      | \$308              | \$1,663,200    |
| ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL   | CU YD       | 6000      | \$27               | \$162,000      |
| NEW 10' WIDE ASPHALT TRAIL  | LF          | 800       | \$20               | \$16,000       |
| STORM DRAIN SYSTEM  | MI          | 1.0       | \$450,000          | \$460,227      |
| LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS  | LF          | 5400      | \$100.00           | \$540,000      |
| PERMANENT SIGNING   | LF          | 5400      | \$4.00             | \$21,600       |
|   |             |           |                    |                |
|   |             | ROAD      | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$3,650,727    |
| RIGHT-OF-WAY  |             |           |                    |                |
| UNDEVELOPED   | AC          |           |                    |                |
| DEVELOPED   | AC          | 0.5       | \$1,100,000        | \$550,000      |
| RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS   | EACH        |           |                    |                |
| BUSINESS RELOCATIONS  | EACH        |           |                    |                |
| ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC)  | LUMP        |           | 15%                | \$82,500       |
|   |             | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$632,500      |
|   |             |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$4,283,227    |
|   |             | CON       | TINGENCY (30%)     | \$1,284,968    |
|   |             | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$5,568,195    |
| OTHER   |             |           |                    |                |
| ENGINEERING   |             |           | 10%                | \$556,819.55   |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING  |             |           | 8%                 | \$445,455.64   |
|   |             |           |                    |                |
|   |             | PRO       | DJECT TOTAL        | \$6,570,471    |

| Pion  | eer Road (12400 South)                            |            |           |                    |                |
|-------|---|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| 700   | East to 900 East                                  |            | Leng      | th of Project (Ft) | 1350           |
| Wider | n to minor collector and add C&G and sidewalk whe | ere needed | _         | (Mi)               | 0.26           |
|       |   |            |           |                    |                |
| Item  | Description                                       | Unit       | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROAD  | WAY   |            |           |                    |                |
|       | SURVEY  | LUMP       | 1         | 3.0%               | \$21,600       |
|       | MOBILIZATION                                      | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               | \$36,000       |
|       | SWPPP   | LUMP       | 1         | 1.0%               | \$7,200        |
|       | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                               | LUMP       | 1         | 8.0%               | \$57,600       |
|       | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES                       | LUMP       | 1         | 0.5%               | \$3,600        |
|       | TRAFFIC CONTROL                                   | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               | \$36,000       |
|       | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS                          | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               | \$36,000       |
|       | RESIDENTIAL MINOR COLLECTOR RDWAY                 | LF         | 1350      | \$308              | \$415,800      |
|       | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                           | CU YD      | 1800      | \$27               | \$48,600       |
|       | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                                | MI         | 0.3       | \$450,000          | \$115,057      |
|       | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS                        | LF         | 1350      | \$100.00           | \$135,000      |
|       | PERMANENT SIGNING                                 | LF         | 1350      | \$4.00             | \$5,400        |
|       |   |            |           |                    |                |
|       |   |            | ROAD      | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$917,857      |
| RIGHT | -OF-WAY   |            |           |                    | -              |
|       | UNDEVELOPED                                       | AC         |           |                    |                |
|       | DEVELOPED   | AC         |           |                    |                |
|       | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                           | EACH       |           |                    |                |
|       | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                              | EACH       |           |                    |                |
|       | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC)            | LUMP       |           | 15%                | \$C            |
|       |   |            | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$C            |
|       |   |            |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$917,857      |
|       |   |            | CON       | TINGENCY (30%)     |                |
|       |   |            |           | T SUBTOTAL         |                |
| OTHE  | R   |            |           |                    |                |
|       | ENGINEERING                                       |            |           | 10%                | \$119,321.39   |
|       | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING                          |            |           | 8%                 |                |
|       |   |            |           |                    |                |
|       |   |            | PR        | JECT TOTAL         | \$1,407,992    |
|       |   |            |           |                    | 1              |

|       | Station Boulevard<br>trunner Boulevard to W 12300 South |      | Lena      | th of Project (Ft) | 3100           |
|-------|---|------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
|       | new five lane minor arterial                            |      | Long      | (Mi)               | 0.59           |
| Dunu  |   |      |           | (111)              | 0.07           |
| Item  | Description   | Unit | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROAD  | WAY   |      |           |                    |                |
|       | SURVEY  | LUMP | 1         | 3.0%               | \$65,900       |
|       | MOBILIZATION  | LUMP | 1         | 5.0%               | \$109,800      |
|       | SWPPP   | LUMP | 1         | 1.0%               | \$22,000       |
|       | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                                     | LUMP | 1         | 8.0%               | \$175,700      |
|       | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES                             | LUMP | 1         | 0.5%               | \$11,000       |
|       | TRAFFIC CONTROL   | LUMP | 1         | 2.0%               | \$44,000       |
|       | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS                                | LUMP | 1         | 5.0%               | \$109,800      |
|       | MINOR ARTERIAL (FIVE LANE) RDWAY                        | LF   | 3100      | \$519              | \$1,608,900    |
|       | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                                      | MI   | 0.6       | \$450,000          | \$264,205      |
|       | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS                              | LF   | 3100      | \$100.00           | \$310,000      |
|       | PERMANENT SIGNING                                       | LF   | 3100      | \$4.00             | \$12,400       |
|       |   |      | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL  | \$2,733,705    |
| RIGHT | -OF-WAY   |      |           | •                  |                |
|       | UNDEVELOPED   | AC   |           |                    |                |
|       | DEVELOPED   | AC   | 7.12      | \$160,000          | \$1,138,659    |
|       | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                                 | EACH |           |                    |                |
|       | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                                    | EACH |           |                    |                |
|       | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC)                  | LUMP |           | 15%                | \$170,799      |
|       |   |      | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$1,309,458    |
|       |   |      |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$4,043,163    |
|       |   |      | CON       | TINGENCY (30%)     | \$1,212,949    |
|       |   |      | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$5,256,112    |
| OTHE  | 2   |      |           |                    | •              |
|       | ENGINEERING   |      |           | 10%                | \$525,611      |
|       | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING                                |      |           | 8%                 | \$420,489      |
|       |   |      |           |                    | <b>.</b>       |
|       |   |      | PR        | DJECT TOTAL        | \$6,202,212    |

| 12200   | South  |            |           |                    |                |
|---------|--|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| 300 Ea  | ast to 700 East                                  |            | Leng      | th of Project (Ft) | ) 3000         |
| Build/w | iden to minor collector; add C&G and sidewalk wi | nere neede | ed        | (Mi)               | 0.57           |
| Item    | Description                                      | Unit       | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROADW   |  |            |           | •                  | 4              |
|         | SURVEY   | LUMP       | 1         | 3.0%               | \$33,200       |
|         | MOBILIZATION                                     | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               | \$55,300       |
|         | SWPPP  | LUMP       | 1         | 1.0%               | \$11,100       |
|         | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                              | LUMP       | 1         | 8.0%               | \$88,400       |
|         | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES                      | LUMP       | 1         | 0.5%               | \$5,600        |
|         | TRAFFIC CONTROL                                  | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               | \$55,300       |
|         | CLEARING AND GRUBBING                            | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               | \$55,300       |
|         | COMMERCIAL MINOR COLLECTOR RDWAY                 | LF         | 1900      | \$316              | \$600,400      |
|         | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                          | CU YD      | 1100      | \$27               | \$29,700       |
|         | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                               | MI         | 0.4       | \$450,000          | \$161,932      |
|         | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS                       | LF         | 3000      | \$100.00           | \$300,000      |
|         | PERMANENT SIGNING                                | LF         | 3000      | \$4.00             | \$12,000       |
|         |  |            | ROAD      | I<br>WAY SUBTOTAL  | \$1,408,232    |
| RIGHT-C |  |            |           | T                  | 1              |
|         | UNDEVELOPED                                      | AC         | 1         | \$530,000          | \$530,000      |
|         | DEVELOPED  | AC         |           |                    |                |
|         | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                          | EACH       |           |                    |                |
|         | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                             | EACH       |           |                    |                |
|         | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC)           | LUMP       |           | 15%                | \$ \$79,500    |
|         |  |            | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       |                |
|         |  |            |           | SUBTOTAL           | . \$2,017,732  |
|         |  |            |           | TINGENCY (30%)     |                |
|         |  |            | PROJEC    | CT SUBTOTAL        | . \$2,623,051  |
| OTHER   |  |            |           | I                  |                |
|         | ENGINEERING                                      |            |           | 10%                |                |
|         | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING                         |            |           | 8%                 | \$209,844.11   |
|         | <u> </u>   |            | יחס       | l<br>Dject total   |                |
|         |  |            | rR        | UJECT TOTAL        | . \$3,095,201  |

| 13800 South Overpass   |         |           |                    |   |
|--|---------|-----------|--------------------|---|
| Bangerter Parkway to 200 West                                |         | Lengt     | th of Project (Ft) | 3600                                    |
| Build/widen to five lane minor arterial (including I-15 over | erpass) |           | (Mi)               | 0.68                                    |
|  | -       |           |                    |   |
| Item Description   | Unit    | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost                          |
| ROADWAY  |         |           |                    |   |
| SURVEY   | LUMP    | 1         | 3.0%               | \$295,100                               |
| MOBILIZATION   | LUMP    | 1         | 8.0%               | \$786,900                               |
| SWPPP  | LUMP    | 1         | 1.0%               | \$98,400                                |
| UTILITY RELOCATIONS  | LUMP    | 1         | 8.0%               | \$786,900                               |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES                                  | LUMP    | 1         | 1.0%               | \$98,400                                |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL  | LUMP    | 1         | 6.0%               | \$590,200                               |
| REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS                                     | LUMP    | 1         | 5.0%               | \$491,900                               |
| MINOR ARTERIAL (FIVE LANE) RDWAY                             | LF      | 3250      | \$519              | \$1,686,750                             |
| COMMERCIAL MINOR COLLECTOR RDWAY                             | LF      | 1500      | \$316              | \$474,000                               |
| BORROW   | CU YD   | 20000     | \$30               | \$600,000                               |
| NEW BRIDGE/BRIDGE WIDENING                                   | SQ FT   | 31500     | \$150              | \$4,725,000                             |
| BRIDGE WIDENING OVER CANAL                                   | SQ FT   | 1300      | \$150              | \$195,000                               |
| MODULAR BLOCK WALL   | SQ FT   | 18400     | \$50               | \$920,000                               |
| ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                                      | CU YD   | 5200      | \$27               | \$140,400                               |
| STORM DRAIN SYSTEM   | MI      | 0.7       | \$450,000          | \$306,818                               |
| STREET LIGHTING  | MI      | 0.7       | \$350,000          | \$238,636                               |
| SIGNAL MODIFICATIONS   | EACH    | 1         | \$175,000          | \$175,000                               |
| LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS                                   | LF      | 3600      | \$100.00           | \$360,000                               |
| PERMANENT SIGNING  | LF      | 3600      | \$4.00             | \$14,400                                |
|  |         |           |                    |   |
|  |         | ROAD      | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$12,983,805                            |
| RIGHT-OF-WAY   |         | -         |                    | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| UNDEVELOPED  | AC      |           |                    |   |
| DEVELOPED  | AC      | 2.3       | \$1,000,000        | \$2,300,000                             |
| RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                                      | EACH    |           | . , ,              |   |
| ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC)                       | LUMP    |           | 15%                | \$345,000                               |
|  |         | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$2,645,000                             |
|  |         |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$15,628,805                            |
|  |         | CON       | INGENCY (30%)      | \$4,688,641                             |
|  |         | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$20,317,446                            |
| OTHER  |         |           |                    |   |
| ENGINEERING  |         |           | 10%                | \$2,031,744.59                          |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING                                     |         |           | 8%                 | \$1,625,395.67                          |
|  |         |           |                    |   |
|  |         | PRO       | DJECT TOTAL        | \$23,974,586                            |

| Highland Drive                         |      |           |                    |                |
|--|------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| 12000 South to Sandy City              |      | Leng      | th of Project (Ft) | 1500           |
| New Major Collector                    |      | _         | (Mi)               | 0.28           |
|  |      |           | -                  |                |
| Item Description                       | Unit | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROADWAY                                |      |           | T                  | 1              |
| SURVEY                                 | LUMP | 1         | 3.0%               |                |
| MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP | 1         | 5.0%               |                |
| SWPPP                                  | LUMP | 1         | 1.0%               |                |
| UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP | 1         | 8.0%               |                |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP | 1         | 0.5%               | \$4,400        |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP | 1         | 1.0%               | \$8,800        |
| REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP | 1         | 2.0%               | \$17,600       |
| MAJOR COLLECTOR RDWAY                  | LF   | 1500      | \$377              | \$565,500      |
| NEW 10' WIDE ASPHALT TRAIL             | LF   | 1500      | \$20               | \$30,000       |
| STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI   | 0.3       | \$450,000          | \$127,841      |
| LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF   | 1500      | \$100.00           | \$150,000      |
| PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF   | 1500      | \$4.00             | \$6,000        |
|  |      | ROAD      | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$1,059,741    |
| RIGHT-OF-WAY                           |      | Rond      |                    | ¢1,007,711     |
| UNDEVELOPED                            | AC   |           |                    |                |
| DEVELOPED                              | AC   | 2.55      | \$120,000          | \$305,785      |
| RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH |           |                    |                |
| BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH |           |                    |                |
| ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP |           | 15%                | \$45,868       |
|  |      | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$351,653      |
|  |      |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$1,411,394    |
|  |      | CON       | FINGENCY (30%)     | \$423,418      |
|  |      | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$1,834,812    |
| OTHER                                  | _    |           | _                  |                |
| ENGINEERING                            |      |           | 10%                |                |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |      |           | 8%                 | \$146,784.96   |
|  |      |           |                    |                |
|  |      | PR        | DJECT TOTAL        | \$2,165,078    |

| 1380   | 0 South (13775 South)                  |       |           |                    |                |  |
|--------|--|-------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| Fort   | Street to 1300 East                    |       | Leng      | th of Project (Ft) | 5300           |  |
| Major  | Major Collector (Mi)                   |       |           |                    |                |  |
| Item   | Description                            | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |  |
| ROAD   |  | Onit  | Quantity  | Offit COSt         | Estimated Cost |  |
| ITO/ID | SURVEY                                 | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%               | \$95,900       |  |
|        | MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               |                |  |
|        | SWPPP                                  | LUMP  | 1         | 1.0%               |                |  |
|        | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%               |                |  |
|        | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%               |                |  |
|        | TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               |                |  |
|        | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%               |                |  |
|        | MAJOR COLLECTOR RDWAY                  | LF    | 5300      | \$377              | \$1,998,100    |  |
|        | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD | 7200      | \$27               | \$194,400      |  |
|        | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI    | 1         | \$450,000          | \$451,705      |  |
|        | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF    | 5300      | \$100.00           | \$530,000      |  |
|        | PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF    | 5300      | \$4.00             | \$21,200       |  |
|        |  |       | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL  | \$4,074,405    |  |
| RIGHT  | -OF-WAY                                |       |           | 1                  |                |  |
|        | UNDEVELOPED                            | AC    |           |                    |                |  |
|        | DEVELOPED                              | AC    | 1.4       | \$1,000,000        | \$1,400,000    |  |
|        | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH  |           |                    |                |  |
|        | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH  |           |                    |                |  |
|        | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP  |           | 15%                |                |  |
|        |  |       | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$1,610,000    |  |
|        |  |       |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$5,684,405    |  |
|        |  |       | CON       | FINGENCY (30%)     | \$1,705,321    |  |
|        |  |       | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$7,389,726    |  |
| OTHE   |  |       |           |                    |                |  |
|        | ENGINEERING                            |       |           | 10%                |                |  |
|        | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |       |           | 8%                 | \$591,178      |  |
|        |  |       |           |                    | \$8,719,877    |  |
|        | PROJECT TOTAL                          |       |           |                    |                |  |

| 1240    | 9300                                   |                                |          |             |                |  |  |
|---------|--|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| Build/\ | viden to minor collector               | Length of Project (Ft)<br>(Mi) |          |             | 1.76           |  |  |
| Item    | Description                            | Unit                           | Quantity | Unit Cost   | Estimated Cost |  |  |
| ROADWAY |  |                                | ,        |             |                |  |  |
|         | SURVEY                                 | LUMP                           | 1        | 3.0%        | \$150,600      |  |  |
|         | MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP                           | 1        | 5.0%        | \$250,900      |  |  |
|         | SWPPP                                  | LUMP                           | 1        | 1.0%        | \$50,200       |  |  |
|         | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP                           | 1        | 8.0%        | \$401,400      |  |  |
|         | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP                           | 1        | 0.5%        | \$25,100       |  |  |
|         | TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP                           | 1        | 5.0%        | \$250,900      |  |  |
|         | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP                           | 1        | 5.0%        | \$250,900      |  |  |
|         | RESIDENTIAL MINOR COLLECTOR RDWAY      | LF                             | 9300     | \$308       | \$2,864,400    |  |  |
|         | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD                          | 13800    | \$27        | \$372,600      |  |  |
|         | NEW 10' WIDE ASPHALT TRAIL             | LF                             | 1000     | \$20        | \$20,000       |  |  |
|         | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI                             | 1.8      | \$450,000   | \$792,614      |  |  |
|         | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF                             | 9300     | \$100.00    | \$930,000      |  |  |
|         | PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF                             | 9300     | \$4.00      | \$37,200       |  |  |
|         |  | \$6,396,814                    |          |             |                |  |  |
| RIGHT   | -OF-WAY                                |                                |          |             | •              |  |  |
|         | UNDEVELOPED                            | AC                             |          |             |                |  |  |
|         | DEVELOPED                              | AC                             | 0.7      | \$775,000   | \$542,500      |  |  |
|         | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH                           |          |             |                |  |  |
|         | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH                           |          |             |                |  |  |
|         | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP                           |          | 15%         | \$81,375       |  |  |
|         | RIGHT-OF-WAY SUBTOTAL                  |                                |          |             |                |  |  |
|         | \$7,020,689                            |                                |          |             |                |  |  |
|         | \$2,106,207                            |                                |          |             |                |  |  |
|         | \$9,126,895                            |                                |          |             |                |  |  |
| OTHER   |  |                                |          |             | •              |  |  |
|         | ENGINEERING                            |                                |          | 10%         | \$912,689.52   |  |  |
|         | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |                                |          | 8%          | \$730,151.62   |  |  |
|         |  |                                |          | DJECT TOTAL |                |  |  |
|         | \$10,769,736                           |                                |          |             |                |  |  |

| High                       | land Drive                             |       |          |                    |                |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Pioneer Road to Sandy City |  |       | Leng     | th of Project (Ft) | 3000           |  |  |
| Widen to arterial (Mi)     |  |       |          |                    | 0.57           |  |  |
| Item                       | Description                            | Unit  | Quantity | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |  |  |
| ROAD                       |  |       | <u>_</u> |                    |                |  |  |
|                            | SURVEY                                 | LUMP  | 1        | 3.0%               | \$69,800       |  |  |
|                            | MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP  | 1        | 5.0%               | \$116,300      |  |  |
|                            | SWPPP                                  | LUMP  | 1        | 1.0%               | \$23,300       |  |  |
|                            | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP  | 1        | 8.0%               | \$186,100      |  |  |
|                            | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP  | 1        | 0.5%               | \$11,700       |  |  |
|                            | TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP  | 1        | 5.0%               | \$116,300      |  |  |
|                            | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP  | 1        | 5.0%               | \$116,300      |  |  |
|                            | HIGHLAND DRIVE ARTERIAL A RDWAY        | LF    | 3000     | \$548              | \$1,644,000    |  |  |
|                            | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD | 4200     | \$27               | \$113,400      |  |  |
|                            | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI    | 0.6      | \$450,000          | \$255,682      |  |  |
|                            | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF    | 3000     | \$100.00           | \$300,000      |  |  |
|                            | PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF    | 3000     | \$4.00             | \$12,000       |  |  |
|                            |  |       | ROAD     | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$2,964,882    |  |  |
| RIGHT                      | -OF-WAY                                |       | Rond     |                    | ψ2,704,002     |  |  |
|                            | UNDEVELOPED                            | AC    |          |                    |                |  |  |
|                            | DEVELOPED                              | AC    | 5.6      | \$500,000          | \$2,800,000    |  |  |
|                            | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH  |          |                    |                |  |  |
|                            | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH  |          |                    |                |  |  |
|                            | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP  |          | 15%                | \$420,000      |  |  |
|                            | RIGHT-OF-WAY SUBTOTAL                  |       |          |                    |                |  |  |
|                            | SUBTOTAL                               |       |          |                    |                |  |  |
|                            | CONTINGENCY (30%)                      |       |          |                    |                |  |  |
|                            | \$8,040,346                            |       |          |                    |                |  |  |
| OTHE                       | R                                      |       |          | _                  | •              |  |  |
|                            | ENGINEERING                            |       |          | 10%                | \$804,034.64   |  |  |
|                            | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |       |          | 8%                 | \$643,227.71   |  |  |
|                            |  |       |          |                    | \$9,487,609    |  |  |
|                            | PROJECT TOTAL                          |       |          |                    |                |  |  |

|       | erse Ridge Road                        |       |           |                         |                |
|-------|--|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| High  | land Drive to Steep Mountain Drive     |       | Leng      | th of Project (Ft)      | 4300           |
| Wider | n to four lane minor arterial          |       |           | (Mi)                    | 0.81           |
| Item  | Description                            | Unit  | Quantity  | Unit Cost               | Estimated Cost |
| ROAD  |  |       |           |                         |                |
|       | SURVEY                                 | LUMP  | 1         | 3.0%                    | \$91,600       |
|       | MOBILIZATION                           | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$152,600      |
|       | SWPPP                                  | LUMP  | 1         | 1.0%                    |                |
|       | UTILITY RELOCATIONS                    | LUMP  | 1         | 8.0%                    |                |
|       | PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES            | LUMP  | 1         | 0.5%                    | \$15,300       |
|       | TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$152,600      |
|       | REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS               | LUMP  | 1         | 5.0%                    | \$152,600      |
|       | MINOR ARTERIAL (FOUR LANE) RDWAY       | LF    | 4300      | \$460                   | \$1,978,000    |
|       | NEW 10' WIDE ASPHALT TRAIL             | LF    | 450       | \$20                    | \$9,000        |
|       | ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                | CU YD | 9300      | \$27                    | \$251,100      |
|       | STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                     | MI    | 0.8       | \$450,000               | \$366,477      |
|       | LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS             | LF    | 4300      | \$100.00                | \$430,000      |
|       | PERMANENT SIGNING                      | LF    | 4300      | \$4.00                  | \$17,200       |
|       |  |       | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$3,891,277    |
| RIGHT | -OF-WAY                                |       |           |                         |                |
|       | UNDEVELOPED                            | AC    |           |                         |                |
|       | DEVELOPED                              | AC    |           |                         |                |
|       | RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                | EACH  |           |                         |                |
|       | BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                   | EACH  |           |                         |                |
|       | ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC) | LUMP  |           | 15%                     | \$(            |
|       |  |       | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL            | \$C            |
|       |  |       |           | SUBTOTAL                | \$3,891,277    |
|       |  |       | CON       | FINGENCY (30%)          | \$1,167,383    |
|       |  |       | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL              |                |
| OTHE  | 2                                      |       |           |                         |                |
|       | ENGINEERING                            |       |           | 10%                     | \$505,866      |
|       | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING               |       |           | 8%                      | \$404,693      |
|       |  |       |           | <u>I</u><br>DJECT TOTAL | \$5,969,219    |
|       |  |       | ГК        |                         | φ0,707,21      |

| 150 East   |            |           |                    |                |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| 12800 South to 13000 South                           |            | Lengt     | th of Project (Ft) | 3000           |
| Complete minor collector and add C&G and sidewalk wh | ere needeo | k         | (Mi)               | 0.57           |
| Item Description                                     | Unit       | Quantity  | Unit Cost          | Estimated Cost |
| ROADWAY  |            |           |                    |                |
| SURVEY   | LUMP       | 1         | 3.0%               | \$48,000       |
| MOBILIZATION   | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               | \$79,900       |
| SWPPP  | LUMP       | 1         | 1.0%               | \$16,000       |
| UTILITY RELOCATIONS                                  | LUMP       | 1         | 8.0%               | \$127,800      |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES                          | LUMP       | 1         | 0.5%               | \$8,000        |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL                                      | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               | \$79,900       |
| REMOVALS AND RELOCATIONS                             | LUMP       | 1         | 5.0%               | \$79,900       |
| RESIDENTIAL MINOR COLLECTOR RDWAY                    | LF         | 3000      | \$308              | \$924,000      |
| ROADWAY ASPHALT REMOVAL                              | CU YD      | 3900      | \$27               | \$105,300      |
| STORM DRAIN SYSTEM                                   | MI         | 0.6       | \$450,000          | \$255,682      |
| LANDSCAPING & FINISH ITEMS                           | LF         | 3000      | \$100.00           | \$300,000      |
| PERMANENT SIGNING                                    | LF         | 3000      | \$4.00             | \$12,000       |
|  |            | ROAD      | L<br>WAY SUBTOTAL  | \$2,036,482    |
| RIGHT-OF-WAY   |            |           |                    | 1              |
| UNDEVELOPED  | AC         |           |                    |                |
| DEVELOPED  | AC         | 1         | \$750,000          | \$750,000      |
| RESIDENTIAL RELOCATIONS                              | EACH       |           |                    |                |
| BUSINESS RELOCATIONS                                 | EACH       |           |                    |                |
| ROW ACQUISTION (MAPS, APPRAISALS, ETC)               | LUMP       |           | 15%                | \$112,500      |
|  |            | RIGHT-OF- | WAY SUBTOTAL       | \$862,500      |
|  |            |           | SUBTOTAL           | \$2,898,982    |
|  |            | CON       | FINGENCY (30%)     | \$869,695      |
|  |            | PROJEC    | T SUBTOTAL         | \$3,768,676    |
| OTHER  |            | -         | •                  | •              |
| ENGINEERING  |            |           | 10%                |                |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING                             |            |           | 8%                 | \$301,494.11   |
|  |            | <u> </u>  |                    |                |
|  |            | PRU       | DJECT TOTAL        | \$4,447,038    |

#### Draper City Safety Hot Spot Summary

#### 12300 SOUTH & 900 EAST

This intersection experienced a high number of front to rear crashes, see Figure 1. According to police reports, more than half of these crashes were a rear-end collision while stopped at the signal or for traffic (eastbound/westbound). Upon further examination at the site, the signals have much lower degree of prominence than other signals on the corridor. The signal heads are cable strung rather than mounted on mast arms and appear somewhat obscured by surroundings and low signal height, see Figure 2. On approach, drivers may be missing visual cues that this is a signalized intersection and not expecting to have stopped or slowed vehicles. This intersection may be a good candidate for reflective, high-visibility signal head backplates and/or upgraded to feature full signal poles and mast arms.

Manner of Collision

35 motor vehicle crashes:

- 5 Angle
- 22 Front to Rear
- 2 Sideswipe Opposite Direction
- 1 Parked Vehicle
- 5 Single Vehicle

#### Figure 1 – Manner of Collision at 12300 South & 900 East Intersection

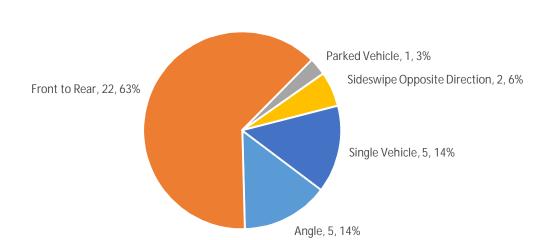




Figure 2 – Looking East at 12300 South & 900 East Intersection

#### DRAPER PARKWAY & 1300 EAST

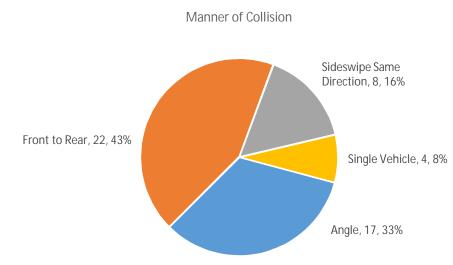
While this intersection experiences a relatively high percentage of front to rear crashes, angle crashes were also high for the years studied. Many rear-end crashes occurred when traffic was stopped at the signal during the red phase. Like the previous intersection, **this intersection may be a good candidate for reflective**, **high-visibility signal head backplates**.

Further examination of angle crashes reveals two trends. First, parking lot access management appears problematic. Several crashes occurred when drivers were entering or exiting the Wendy's/Einstein's & Walgreens parking lots from 1300 East. See Figure 4. This may be due to obscured sight lines from the bend in 1300 East. Second, police report information indicates a high number of drivers that were performing left turn movements are entering the intersection during the red phase. Access management at the driveways on the north 1300 East leg may be an appropriate step to reduce crashes. Also, left-turn yellow and red times may also need to be evaluated.

51 total crashes:

- 17 angle crashes
- 22 Front to Rear
- 8 Sideswipe Same Direction
- 4 Single Vehicle





#### Figure 4 – Draper Parkway and 1300 East Intersection



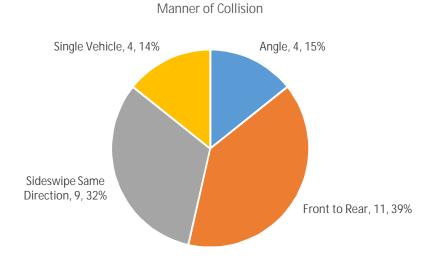
#### PIONEER ROAD & 1300 EAST ROUNDABOUT

Primary crash causes at this intersection are attributed to sideswipes of vehicles traveling in the same direction and front to rear crashes. Many of the sideswipe crashes involve vehicles not properly yielding while merging or entering the roundabout. Rear-end crashes generally occurred when traffic was stopped prior to entering the roundabout. Crash severity is generally low at this intersection and resulted in relatively in minor or no bodily injury, except for other crash causes attributed to reckless driving or driving under the influence. This intersection may benefit from an increased attention to maintaining lane striping at roundabout entries and exits since offtracking vehicles tend to wear the striping quickly.

28 total crashes:

- 4 Angle
- 11 Front to Rear
- 9 Sideswipe Same Direction
- 4 Single Vehicle

#### Figure 5 – Manner of Collision at Pioneer Road and 1300 East (Roundabout)



HIGHLAND DRIVE & 1300 EAST & 13800 SOUTH

This intersection is an unusual configuration as it is comprised of two adjacent smaller-intersections (see Figure 7). Angle crashes comprised 17 of the 33 total crashes at this intersection. These are primarily attributed to a driver's failure to yield to oncoming traffic. Front to rear crashes, or rear-end crashes, were also common at this intersection. Crashes frequently occurred when vehicles were stopped due to the presence of vehicle traffic that has the right-of-way, without a traffic control device. The 1300 East southbound lane does not have a traffic control device at 13800 South although the other two intersection legs are controlled with a stop sign.

This intersection has been the subject of much study in the past. There were some recent lane striping modifications on the north/south road segments between 13800 South and Highland Drive and relocations of crosswalks. Because of this change and recent opening of the 13200 South railroad crossing, **this intersection should be continued to be monitored to see if the changes have an effect on crashes**.

33 total crashes:

- 17 Angle
- 12 Front to Rear
- 1 Head On (front-to-front)
- 1 Sideswipe Opposite Direction
- 2 Single Vehicle

Figure 6 – Manner of Collision at Highland Drive & 1300 East Intersection (Includes 13800 South Intersection)

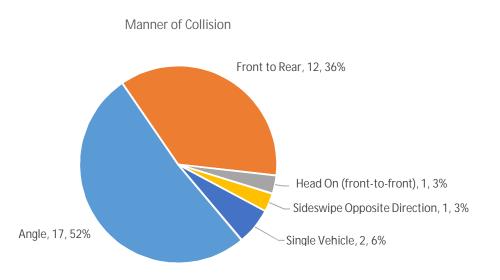


Figure 7 – Intersection at Highland Drive & 1300 East (includes 13800 South Intersection)



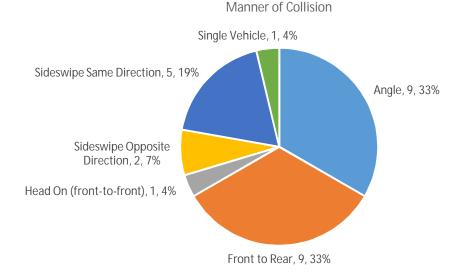
#### HIGHLAND DRIVE & BANGERTER PARKWAY / TRAVERSE RIDGE ROAD

Angle and front to rear crashes were each attributable to 33 percent of crashes at this intersection, totaling 66 percent. There are a multitude of intersection conditions contributing to a variety of crash types at the intersection. There is limited sight distance due to horizontal and vertical curvature on every approach. The proximity of the Chevron gas station driveways is a factor in several crashes. The large intersection footprint makes driver decisions and turning movements more difficult. Many of the angle crashes involve vehicles turning left from Highland Drive. The Highland Drive approaches do not have any protected left-turn phasing in contrast to the Bangerter Parkway/Traverse Ridge Road approaches which have protected-only left-turn phasing. The intersection may benefit from left-turn phasing for Highland Drive due to the frequent angle crashes.

27 total crashes:

- 9 Angle
- 9 Front to Rear
- 1 Head On (front-to-front)
- 2 Sideswipe Opposite Direction
- 5 Sideswipe Same Direction
- 1 Single Vehicle





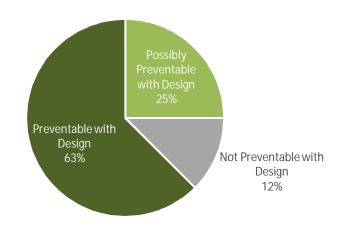
#### BICYCLE SAFETY

There were 32 crashes involving drivers and cyclists in years 2015-2017. The bicycle crash locations are scattered through the city such that the data does not point to any obvious problem areas. Instead, examining the attributes of each crash can lend insight as to policy or systemic treatments that my help lower bicycle crashes overall. While some crashes appear to be primarily behavior-related, several of these crashes may have an engineering-related mitigation. For example, many of the crashes involved a driver striking a cyclist when they are riding on a narrow shoulder or in a conventional motor-vehicle travel lane. Dedicated bicycle facilities can prevent these types of incidents. Other types of incidents that may be preventable include:

- Incidents where a cyclist is struck by a driver entering or exiting a driveway while traveling on a sidewalk because a bicycle facility is not available
- Incidents where a cyclist is struck by a driver performing an intersection turn movement and the cyclist is not positioned in a manner that enhances visibility to driver
- Incidents where a cyclist is crossing the street in a crosswalk instead of a marked bicycle facility because intersection positioning is ambiguous.

Figure 9 – Cyclist/Motor-Vehicle Crashes and Prevention Possibility with Design

Preventable Cyclist Involved Motor-Vehicle Crashes



The addition of bicycle facilities could possibly held prevent many of these incidents. A bicycle and pedestrian master plan would help the city identify locations to add bicycle facilities along key roadways and corridors. A bicycle and pedestrian master plan could also contain design guidelines for:

- Conventional bike lanes
- Buffered or protected bike lanes
- Intersection design

#### PEDESTRIAN SAFETY

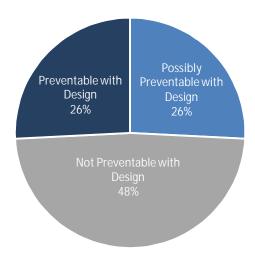
There were 31 crashes involving pedestrians and drivers in years 2015-2017. As with bicycle crashes the data does not point to any obvious problem areas. Instead, examining the attributes of each crash can lend insight as to policy or systemic treatments that my help lower bicycle crashes overall.

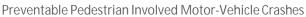
Seven of the crashes, approximately 23 percent, are classified as a hit-and-run. Many of these incidents are possibly preventable. Such examples include:

- Incidents where a pedestrian is crossing the road at a location outside of a crosswalk. Frequent jaywalking may be a symptom of a lack of crosswalks
- Incidents where a pedestrian is struck walking on a shoulder without a sidewalk
- Incidents where a pedestrian is crossing the road with two or more lanes in each direction in an unsignalized mid-block crosswalk and is struck by a vehicle in the second lane.

Treatments that enhance pedestrian visibility such as intersection lighting, HAWK signals, and dedicated pedestrian signal phases, increase pedestrian safety at crosswalks. These may also potentially help decrease incidents that are related to vehicle turn movements at intersections which were common during the years studied.







### **APPENDIX C** Land Use Categories



#### Residential Purpose

Residential areas will be developed with an emphasis on creating safe, attractive neighborhoods. They will include adequate open space and will be linked to schools, commercial services, parks and other neighborhoods by landscaped pedestrian ways, bicycle paths, and residential scale streets.

#### Land Use Plan

Several broad land-use categories are delineated, with accompanying explanations. In addition to the land use categories, there are land use principles that function as "the rules" that must be followed in the process of land development.

#### **RESIDENTIAL AREAS**

environmental features.

environmental constraints.

Residential land uses include a range of residential classifications. Density is expressed in dwelling units per acre for homes or apartments.

Zoning may not allow the maximum units per acre to be realized in all cases. Land uses are designated to accommodate a mix of dwelling types and densities for a variety of neighborhoods and environmental conditions. Zoning regulations may allow a limited number of nonresidential uses, such as places of worship, neighborhood parks, schools, etc., in residential areas.

Where enough vacant land exists, any land use category can accommodate a master planned community. It is expected that a master planned development will include a variety of residential densities or dwelling types, but the overall density should be compatible on the basis of gross acreage based on developable land to the densities shown on the Land Use Plan. Individual lot sizes may vary in master-planned developments due to clustering of dwellings and the preservation of sensitive

Medium to medium-high density (i.e., single-family detached, patio homes, townhouses) may be used as a transition between less intensive residential areas and nonresidential areas such as offices or retail centers. Special care should be taken to provide adequate transitions such as use of building height and scale between high density and other residential uses. Areas containing high-density residential development should have minimal

#### Commercial Purpose

Commercial uses will be conveniently dispersed throughout the City to serve the retail and service needs of the community.

#### Special Use Purpose

To recognize that there are special needs within Draper and to encourage areas with special uses facilities, which provide employment opportunities and help raise the City's tax base. There are also areas with important natural and cultural resources that require special attention and protection.

#### COMMERCIAL

Commercial land uses include commercial and employment (office and manufacturing/industrial) categories. Service uses provide a variety of goods and services to the people who live in, work in, or visit Draper and have been designated throughout the community at an appropriate scale and location. Employment uses are designated at suitable locations that have access to adequate circulation and provide opportunities for business enterprises. Locations have been identified for employment uses where impacts on residential neighborhoods are limited and access is available to the labor pool and transportation facilities.

Whenever service/employment uses are adjacent to established or planned residential areas, special care must be taken to ensure privacy and protect personal property. Methods of protecting residential areas by providing transitions and buffers between residential and employment areas include increased setbacks, landscaping, restricted land uses, diversion of traffic, controlled noise or light, building height and scale; and transitional land uses such as minor offices, minor employment uses, and in some cases medium to high residential.

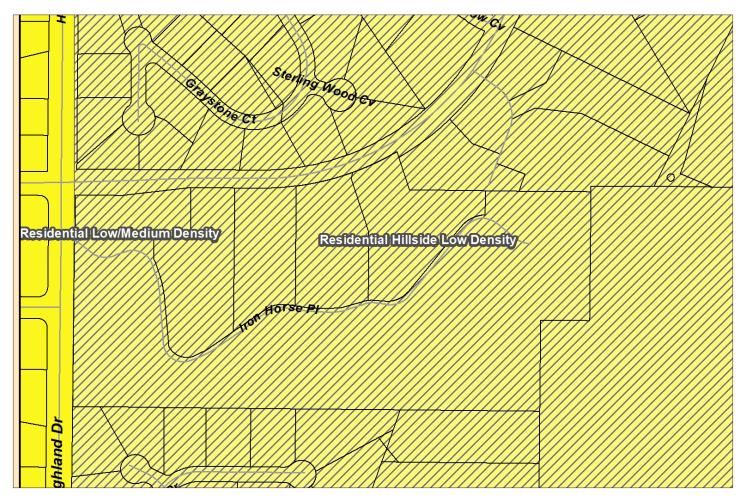
#### SPECIAL USE AREAS

Include land use classifications that are distinct from the other two major groupings. These uses include passive and active recreational areas, permanent open space, cultural and educational facilities, public or quasi-public uses, new growth areas, key mixed-use activity and transportation centers, and areas with significant environmental constraints which impact development. The locations for these activities are interspersed within residential and nonresidential areas.

In some cases, the City does not control the location of special uses, such as schools or major transmission lines, as the state and federal government can preempt local land use authority. However, the City can work with other jurisdictions and agencies on decisions regarding land use. Any negative impacts, including visual impacts, should be mitigated whenever possible.

#### Residential Hillside Low Density

| LAND USE DESCRIPTIC | LAND USE DESCRIPTION  |   |  |
|---------------------|---|---|--|
| CHARACTERISTICS     | <ul> <li>Large lot single-family neighborhoods or ranchettes</li> </ul>   |   |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>Natural features and vegetation is predominant<br/>and special care is required in order to preserve<br/>those features</li> </ul>               |   |  |
|                     | • Equestrian uses and p   | rivileges may exist in certain areas            |  |
| LAND USE MIX        | Primary<br>• Single-family<br>detached homes  | Secondary<br>• Parks<br>• Churches<br>• Schools |  |
| DENSITY             | <ul> <li>Density range of 1 dwelling unit per 2 acres to 1 dwelling unit per 5 acres.</li> <li>Reduction for non-buildable areas</li> </ul>               |   |  |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING   | <ul> <li>Agricultural (A2)</li> <li>Agricultural (A5)</li> <li>Master Planned Community (MPC)</li> <li>Single-family Residential Hillside (RH)</li> </ul> |   |  |



| LAND USE DESCRIPTION |  |   |  |
|----------------------|--|---|--|
| CHARACTERISTICS      | <ul> <li>Very large lot single-family neighborhoods or ranchettes<br/>allows for enhancement of Draper's rural character</li> </ul>  |   |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Environmentally designed clustered housing with<br/>the Suncrest and South Mountain projects being the<br/>exceptions</li> </ul>  |   |  |
|                      | • Some natural features and cultivated vegetation is apparent and special care is required in order to preserve those features and areas   |   |  |
|                      | Equestrian uses and pi   | rivileges may exist in certain areas                            |  |
| LAND USE MIX         | Primary<br>• Single-family<br>detached homes   | Secondary<br>• Parks<br>• Open space<br>• Churches<br>• Schools |  |
| DENSITY              | <ul><li>Density range: up to 2 dwelling units per acre</li><li>Reduction for non-buildable areas</li></ul>   |   |  |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING    | <ul> <li>Residential Agricultural (RA1)</li> <li>Residential Agricultural (RA2)</li> <li>Single-family Residential Hillside (RH)</li> <li>Master Planned Community (MPC)</li> </ul>  |   |  |
| OTHER CRITERIA       | <ul> <li>Increased densities within equestrian areas may be<br/>allowed only with compliance to specified performance<br/>standards and impact mitigation measures</li> </ul>  |   |  |
|                      | • Buffers and transitions around existing low-density<br>single-family residences may consist of open space/<br>retention areas, lots that are pie-shaped or otherwise<br>larger than standard sized lots or a combination of these<br>and other appropriate design techniques |   |  |



| LAND USE DESCRIPTIC | LAND USE DESCRIPTION  |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| CHARACTERISTICS     | <ul> <li>Preservation of large tracts of open space, rather than open space contained primarily in individual subdivision lots</li> <li>Variations and mixing of lot sizes, setbacks, and residential development forms</li> <li>Minimal fronting of homes on major streets</li> <li>Provision for trails that allow interconnectivity to other existing or proposed trails</li> <li>Discourage "piecemeal" infrastructure installation</li> <li>Trees and abundant landscaping, encouraging low water use and native plants</li> </ul> |   |  |  |  |
| LAND USE MIX        | Primary<br>• Single-family<br>detached homes  | Secondary<br>• Parks<br>• Churches<br>• Schools<br>• Open Space |  |  |  |
| DENSITY             | Density range: 2-4 dwelling units per acre  |   |  |  |  |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING   | <ul> <li>Residential Agricultural (RA2)</li> <li>Single-family Residential (R3)</li> <li>Single-family Residential (R4)</li> <li>Master Planned Community (MPC)</li> </ul>  |   |  |  |  |
| OTHER CRITERIA      | • Preservation of environmental features usually requires<br>a master-planned or cluster development. Increased<br>densities within these areas would be allowed only with<br>compliance to specified performance standards and<br>impact mitigation measures   |   |  |  |  |



#### Residential Medium-High Density

| LAND USE DESCRIPTIC | LAND USE DESCRIPTION  |   |  |  |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| CHARACTERISTICS     | <ul> <li>Abundant landscaping</li> <li>Uniform design standards which also allow architectural variation between units</li> <li>Architectural variation between units and/or buildings, designed to look like houses, not boxes</li> <li>Adequate off-street parking</li> <li>Avoid walls and fences, except for screening and buffering with neighboring developments</li> </ul> |   |  |  |
| LAND USE MIX        | Primary<br>• Single-family homes<br>• Patio homes<br>• Townhouses<br>• Multifamily housing  | Secondary<br>• Parks<br>• Churches<br>• Schools<br>• Open Space |  |  |
| DENSITY             | Density range: 4-8 dwelling units per acre  |   |  |  |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING   | <ul> <li>Single-family Residential (R4)</li> <li>Single-family Residential (R5)</li> <li>Master Planned Community (MPC)</li> <li>Multiple-family Residential (RM1)</li> </ul>   |   |  |  |
| OTHER CRITERIA      | <ul> <li>The Master Planned Community may be utilized</li> <li>The developer must demonstrate that the project provides a quality living environment</li> </ul>   |   |  |  |



#### Residential High Density

| LAND USE DESCRIPTION |   |   |  |
|----------------------|---|---|--|
| CHARACTERISTICS      | <ul> <li>Abundant landscaping</li> <li>Architectural variation between units and/or buildings, designed to look like houses, not boxes</li> <li>Avoid walls and fences, except for screening and buffering with neighboring developments</li> </ul>     |   |  |
| LAND USE MIX         | Primary<br>• Patio homes<br>• Townhouses<br>• Multifamily housing   | Secondary<br>• Parks<br>• Churches<br>• Schools<br>• Open Space |  |
| DENSITY              | Density range: 8-12 dwelling units per acre   |   |  |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING    | <ul> <li>Institutional care (IC)</li> <li>Multiple-family Residential (RM1)</li> <li>Multiple-family Residential (RM2)</li> <li>Master Planned Community (MPC)</li> </ul>   |   |  |
| LOCATION             | <ul> <li>Near retail centers, offices, or other compatible uses</li> <li>Near major transit investment corridors</li> </ul>   |   |  |
| OTHER CRITERIA       | <ul> <li>Care must be taken to minimize impacts on other residential areas to provide adequate circulation to accommodate the traffic demands</li> <li>The developer must demonstrate that the project provides a quality living environment</li> </ul> |   |  |



#### Neighborhood Commercial

| LAND USE DESCRIPTIO | Ν  |
|---------------------|--|
| CHARACTERISTICS     | <ul> <li>Small-scale commercial land uses that serve local residents<br/>in adjacent neighborhoods</li> <li>Minimal impact in predominantly residential areas</li> <li>Well-landscaped street frontages</li> <li>Limited traffic access points and pedestrian access from<br/>surrounding residential areas</li> <li>Don't overcrowd commercial lots; i.e., require adequate<br/>setback and landscape buffers</li> <li>Screened parking and adequate ingress and egress to<br/>parking areas</li> <li>Adequate drainage</li> <li>Low noise standards</li> </ul> |
| LAND USE MIX        | <ul><li>Small-scale commercial</li><li>Planned retail</li><li>Office</li></ul>   |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING   | <ul> <li>Neighborhood Commercial (CN)</li> <li>Institutional Care (IC)</li> <li>Commercial Services (CS)</li> </ul>  |
| LOCATION            | <ul><li>Adjacent to neighborhood</li><li>Along local roads</li></ul>   |

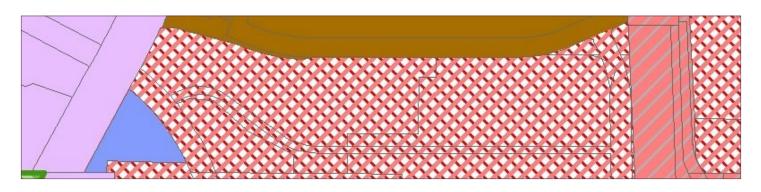


#### Office/Service

| LAND USE DESCRIPTIO | Ν   |
|---------------------|---|
| CHARACTERISTICS     | <ul> <li>Includes a variety of office and service uses that range from residential scale and character to major offices that have multiple stories and underground parking, which generate moderate traffic volumes</li> <li>Development and landscaping standards vary, depending upon the location of the use, and underlying zoning regulations</li> <li>For minor offices strict development and landscaping requirements will protect adjacent residential uses</li> <li>For major offices and services, arterial access is desirable and should be located around the central business district, other major commercial cores, or freeway interchanges and away from residential areas</li> </ul> |
| LAND USE MIX        | <ul><li>Small-scale commercial</li><li>Planned retail</li><li>Office buildings</li></ul>  |
| DENSITY             | • Up to 12 dwelling units per acre for residential  |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING   | <ul> <li>Professional Office (CO2)</li> <li>Professional Office (CO1)</li> <li>Office Residential (OR)</li> </ul>   |
| LOCATION            | Near retail centers, offices, or other compatible uses  |

#### Commercial Special District

| LAND USE DESCRIPTION |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|
| CHARACTERISTICS      | <ul> <li>Include a wide range of commercial uses that are destination oriented and draw from a regional customer base</li> <li>Compatible, master planned mix of day and evening uses consisting of office, light manufacturing, retail, residential, recreation and open space components</li> <li>Limited traffic access points</li> <li>Development is intended to consist of well designed, architecturally integrated structures which are appropriately landscaped and buffered from surrounding land uses</li> <li>Uniform design standards and aesthetics</li> <li>Access to individual properties should be provided only from frontage roads or major arterials</li> <li>Common off-street traffic circulation and parking areas</li> </ul> |  |
| LAND USE MIX         | <ul> <li>Large-scale master-planned commercial centers</li> <li>Big box centers</li> <li>Corporate headquarters</li> <li>Multi-story upscale office buildings</li> <li>Multi-story upscale residential buildings</li> </ul>   |  |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING    | <ul> <li>Adopted Commercial Special District zone</li> <li>Adopted Major Freeway Arterial Frontage Road zone</li> </ul>   |  |
| LOCATION             | Strategically placed along high-traffic corridors     with convenient points of traffic access to and from     residential areas  |  |
|                      | Excellent transportation access to major highways   |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>High visibility from the I-15 corridor</li> </ul>  |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Proximity to both Salt Lake and Utah Counties</li> </ul>   |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Provide adequate buffers in the form of setbacks, open<br/>space, low impact industrial uses, barriers, etc. adjacent<br/>to existing residential areas</li> </ul>   |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Major streets serving these areas should accommodate<br/>truck traffic</li> </ul>  |  |



#### Community Commercial

| LAND USE DESCRIPTIO | N   |
|---------------------|---|
| CHARACTERISTICS     | <ul> <li>Includes the full scope of commercial land uses that require<br/>and utilize exposure to the freeway</li> <li>Intended to be traveler-or commuter-oriented and should<br/>provide lodging, food, personal services and other similar uses</li> <li>Frontage roads</li> <li>Deeper setbacks for landscaping and enhancements</li> <li>Limited traffic access points</li> <li>Visual unity</li> <li>Uniform design standards and aesthetics</li> <li>Access to individual properties should be provided only<br/>from frontage roads</li> <li>Well landscaped street frontages</li> <li>Limited traffic access points for the site</li> <li>Common off-street traffic circulation and parking areas</li> <li>Pedestrian access from surrounding residential areas</li> </ul> |
| LAND USE MIX        | <ul><li>Large-scale, master-planned commercial centers</li><li>Big-box stores and offices</li></ul>   |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING   | <ul> <li>Community Commercial (CC)</li> <li>General Commercial (CG)</li> <li>Interchange Commercial (CI)</li> <li>Institutional Care (IC)</li> </ul>  |
| LOCATION            | <ul> <li>Strategically placed along high-traffic corridors with<br/>convenient points of traffic access to and from<br/>residential areas</li> </ul>  |

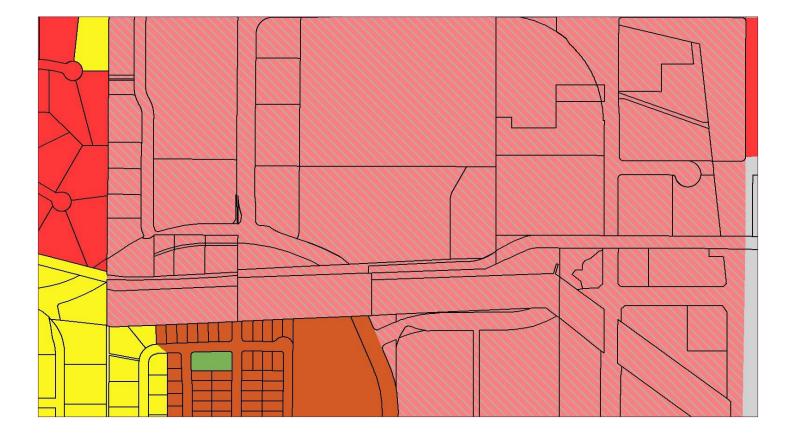


#### Industrial and Manufacturing

| LAND USE DESCRIPTION |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CHARACTERISTICS      | <ul> <li>Encompasses the most intensive and large scale industrial<br/>and manufacturing uses allowed anywhere in Draper</li> <li>Major entry points and features</li> <li>Well landscaped perimeter and public spaces</li> <li>Limited traffic access to major streets</li> <li>Uniform design standards and aesthetics</li> <li>Gravel pits with reclamation/redevelopment plans</li> </ul> |
| LAND USE MIX         | <ul><li>Manufacturing</li><li>Industrial Processing</li></ul>   |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING    | • Major Manufacturing (M2)  |
| LOCATION             | <ul><li>Excellent transportation access to major highways</li><li>Proximity to both Salt Lake and Utah Counties</li></ul>   |
| OTHER CRITERIA       | <ul> <li>Where these manufacturing areas border other land uses—especially residential—care will be given to provide adequate buffers in the form of setbacks, open space, low-impact industrial uses, barriers, etc.</li> <li>Major streets serving these areas should accommodate truck traffic</li> </ul>  |



| LAND USE DESCRIPTION |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CHARACTERISTICS      | <ul> <li>An area uniquely regional in nature</li> <li>Allowed uses include: lodging, food establishments, retail, office, service uses and entertainment</li> <li>Limited traffic access points</li> <li>Development is intended to consist of well designed, architecturally integrated structures which are appropriately landscaped and buffered from surrounding land uses</li> <li>Access to individual properties should be provided only from frontage roads or major arterials</li> </ul> |
| LAND USE MIX         | <ul> <li>Primary</li> <li>Large-scale master-planned commercial centers</li> <li>Big box centers</li> <li>Multi-story upscale office buildings</li> </ul>   |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING    | Destination Commercial (DC)   |
| LOCATION             | <ul> <li>Excellent transportation access to major highways</li> <li>High visibility from the I-15 corridor</li> <li>Proximity to both Salt Lake and Utah Counties</li> <li>Major streets serving these areas should accommodate truck traffic</li> </ul>  |



#### Business and Light Manufacturing

| LAND USE DESCRIPTION |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| CHARACTERISTICS      | <ul> <li>these employees</li> <li>Park or campus-like atmost</li> <li>Low traffic generation</li> <li>Buildings should not exceet</li> <li>Major entry points and feat</li> <li>Well landscaped perimete</li> <li>Limited traffic access to m</li> <li>Uniform design standards</li> </ul> | ed three stories<br>itures<br>r and public places<br>najor streets<br>and aesthetics<br>circulation and parking areas |
| LAND USE MIX         | Primary<br>• Office<br>• Light manufacturing   | Secondary<br>• Retail<br>• Service Uses   |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING    | <ul><li>Light Manufacturing (M1)</li><li>Business Manufacturing F</li></ul>  |   |
| LOCATION             | Along collector and arter  | ial streets   |



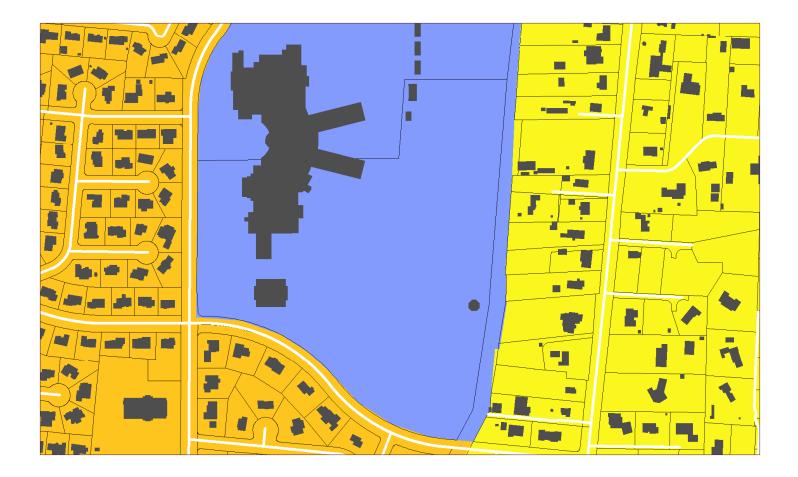
#### Open Space and Parks

| LAND USE DESCRIPTION |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CHARACTERISTICS      | <ul> <li>Applies to natural areas that have the potential to be<br/>permanent open space</li> </ul>   |
|                      | <ul> <li>Efforts should continue to preserve mountainous<br/>areas, drainage and riparian areas with attractive<br/>indigenous vegetation</li> </ul>  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Areas designated as permanent natural open space should<br/>be placed within a conservation easement</li> </ul>  |
| LAND USE MIX         | <ul> <li>City's established parks</li> <li>Public/private golf courses</li> <li>Greenbelts/linear parks</li> <li>Large retention areas that have recreational potential</li> <li>Natural area open space</li> </ul> |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING    | <ul> <li>Public Open Space (OS)</li> <li>Agricultural (A2)</li> <li>Agricultural (A5)</li> </ul>  |
| OTHER CRITERIA       | <ul> <li>A variety of methods can be used to preserve these areas,<br/>including easements, dedications, and acquisition, some<br/>with the potential of having tax relief benefits</li> </ul>                      |



#### Cultural and Institutional

| LAND USE DESCRIPTIO | N   |
|---------------------|---|
| CHARACTERISTICS     | <ul> <li>Major entry points and features</li> <li>Well-landscaped perimeter and public spaces</li> <li>Limited traffic access to major streets</li> <li>Uniform design standards and aesthetics</li> <li>Common off-street traffic circulation and parking areas</li> <li>Pedestrian-friendly design</li> </ul>   |
| LAND USE MIX        | <ul> <li>Government and municipal buildings</li> <li>Schools</li> <li>Fire and police stations</li> <li>Hospitals</li> </ul>  |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING   | <ul> <li>Public Facilities (PF)</li> <li>Public Open Space (OS)</li> <li>Public Institutional (PI)</li> </ul>   |
| OTHER CRITERIA      | <ul> <li>Zoning for these uses should be based on a demonstration that the project can be successfully completed and has good transportation access</li> <li>Such operations should be subject to City review and imposition of conditions deemed necessary to keep the land use compatible with its neighbors and with the community in general</li> </ul> |



#### Town Center

| LAND USE DESCRIPTION |  |
|----------------------|--|
| CHARACTERISTICS      | <ul> <li>Requires a commitment to exceptional levels of quality and a specific plan of development that meets the City's approval</li> <li>Advance the traditional town center character by supporting the preservation and adaptive re-use of existing structures, the preservation of existing natural features, new development that blends in with existing conditions, architectural standards befitting a town center destination, and site design standards that promote walkability and human scale</li> <li>Reasonable scale, to encourage secondary forms of circulation</li> <li>Not bisected by arterial streets</li> <li>A well-conceived site, with access to and integration with mass transit facilities</li> <li>Buildings designed per the standards of the City's design guidelines and Town Center ordinance</li> <li>Amenities provided as per the quality design standards</li> <li>Allowance of buildings with a maximum height of three (3) stories</li> </ul> |
| LAND USE MIX         | <ul> <li>Multifamily Residential</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Commercial</li> <li>Institutional</li> </ul>   |
| DENSITY              | <ul> <li>Density range: 6-25 units per acre</li> </ul>   |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING    | • Town Center (TC)   |
| LOCATION             | <ul> <li>Adjacent to and near Draper Town Center light rail station,<br/>Draper City Hall, Draper City Park and Draper Historical Park</li> </ul>  |



#### Transit Station District

| LAND USE DESCRIPTION |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CHARACTERISTICS      | <ul> <li>Development within this land use category - often<br/>referred to as Transit Oriented Development - provides an<br/>alternative to standard, segregated zoning strategies</li> <li>New development and zoning will be required to mix<br/>uses to support the ridership of transit and create unique<br/>walkable and bicycle friendly successful urban centers</li> <li>Residential development densities and commercial floor<br/>area ratios within this district will be higher than those<br/>allowed in other parts of Draper City, and in some cases,<br/>significantly higher</li> </ul> |
| LAND USE MIX         | <ul> <li>Commercial</li> <li>Residential</li> <li>Public Uses</li> <li>Office</li> </ul>  |
| DENSITY              | • Density range: minimum 5-35 dwelling units per acre   |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING    | Transit Station District (TSD)  |
| LOCATION             | <ul> <li>Adjacent to and near fixed guideway rail systems<br/>operated by the Utah Transit Authority</li> </ul>   |
| OTHER CRITERIA       | <ul> <li>In order to mitigate the concerns of higher density<br/>and development intensity, more stringent design<br/>guidelines, architectural requirements, landscaping<br/>quality, and public space amenities will be required to<br/>be incorporated into new zoning categories and specific<br/>development proposals</li> </ul>  |



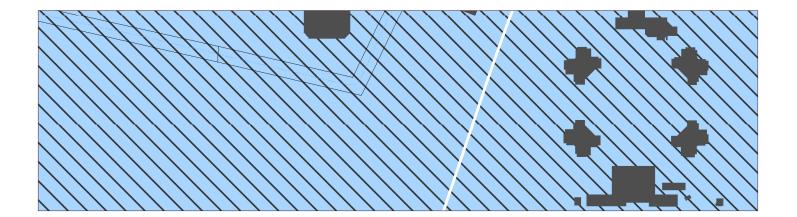
#### Sensitive Lands Overlay

| LAND USE DESCRIPTION |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CHARACTERISTICS      | <ul> <li>River banks</li> <li>Floodplain areas and incised washes</li> <li>Steep mountainsides</li> <li>Boulder features</li> <li>Mountain peaks and ridges</li> <li>Sensitive habitat</li> <li>Water resources</li> </ul>  |
| LAND USE MIX         | <ul> <li>Open Space</li> <li>Parks</li> <li>Trails</li> <li>Low-impact recreation (including hiking, mountain biking, equestrian trails, sight seeing and boating)</li> <li>Low-density or clustered residential</li> </ul>   |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING    | Underlying Zoning   |
| LOCATION             | <ul> <li>Jordan River Corridor</li> <li>Traverse Ridge Mountains</li> <li>Corner Canyon</li> <li>National Forest Service</li> </ul>   |
| OTHER CRITERIA       | <ul> <li>Development regulations should offer incentives to preserve land in these areas and to transfer any allowable density to adjacent land containing few environmental constraints</li> <li>Any development permitted in this area should be very low density with development options that include clustering to ensure special care be taken to minimize the impacts of development on the natural character of the land</li> </ul> |



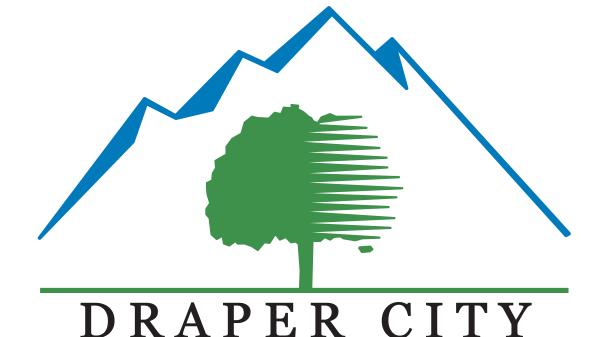
#### Growth Area

| LAND USE DESCRIPTION |   |
|----------------------|---|
| CHARACTERISTICS      | <ul> <li>Requires a commitment to exceptional levels of quality and a specific plan of development that meets the City's approval</li> <li>Reduces automobile dependency with added benefits of reducing traffic congestion and improving air quality</li> <li>Emphasis is placed on walking/bicycling to insure its effectiveness in the overall circulation pattern of the site</li> <li>Scale based on the area's character, to encourage secondary forms of circulation</li> <li>Not bisected by arterial streets</li> <li>A well-conceived site, with access to and integration with mass transit facilities</li> <li>Buildings designed per the standards of the City's design guidelines</li> <li>Amenities provided as per the quality design standards.</li> <li>Uniform design elements and themes, but a variety of expression</li> <li>Campus-style development, well landscaped</li> <li>Integration of uses varying within areas and buildings</li> <li>A mix of uses for day and evening activity</li> <li>Aesthetic signage and lighting; limited use of pole signs</li> <li>Limited traffic access points</li> <li>Common off-street traffic circulation and parking</li> <li>Pedestrian access within and between projects</li> </ul> |
| LAND USE MIX         | <ul> <li>Multifamily residential</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Commercial</li> <li>Industrial/manufacturing</li> </ul>   |
| COMPATIBLE ZONING    | Underlying Zoning   |
| OTHER CRITERIA       | <ul> <li>Multifamily residential density is determined by the<br/>quality of the proposed development.</li> </ul>   |



### **APPENDIX D** Draper 2019 Survey Report





# **GENERAL PLAN SURVEY** OFFICIAL 2019 SURVEY OF DRAPER RESIDENTS



### **B** SCIENTIFICALLY SELECTED

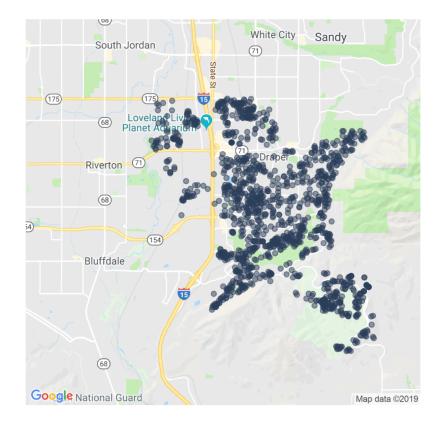
REPRESENTATIVE RESPONSES

RIA

# SURVEY METHODOLOGY

7,968 Draper City residents were scientifically sampled from the Utah state voter file and the Draper City utilities list. These residents were invited to participate in an official survey of Draper City residents.

Invitations were sent via email and 1,286 residents throughout the City completed the online survey.





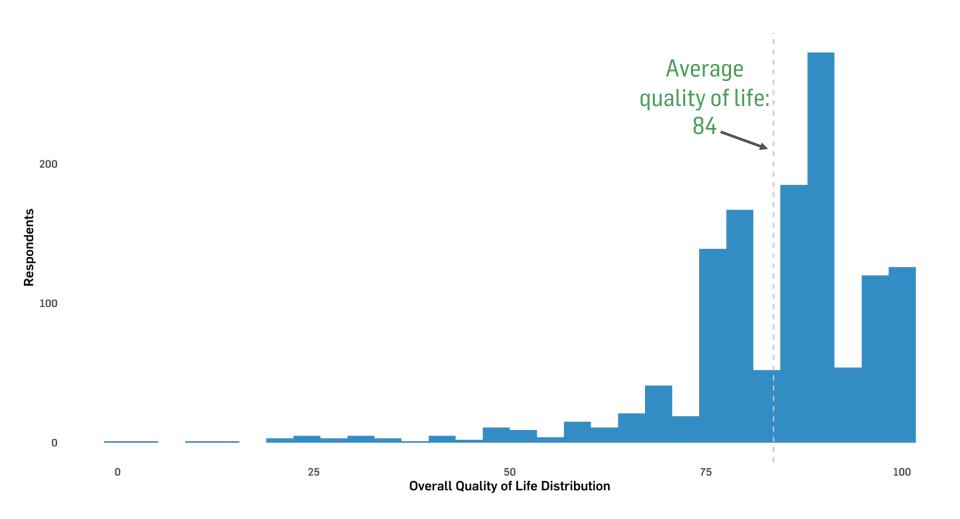
- Draper residents report a high quality of life that has been relatively consistent in the past 5 years.
- 2 Residents are very pleased with the trails and nature in Draper.
- 3 Residents' major concerns are focused on managing growth and traffic.
- 4 Residents are hesitant about new development, but the prison site is seen as a ripe opportunity for a variety of new development types.
- 5 56% of residents would prefer to receive some degree more communication from Draper.

# **THINGS TO REMEMBER**

### HIGH OVERALL QUALITY OF LIFE

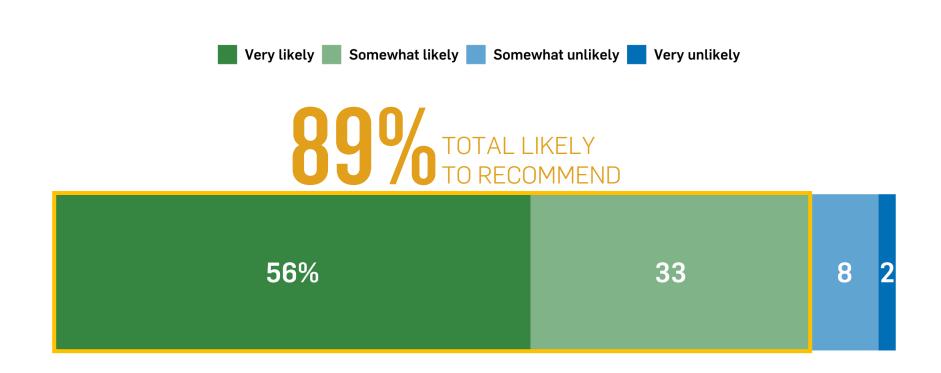
Q

All things considered, on a scale from 0 to 100, with 0 being very low and 100 being very high, how would you rate your overall quality of life in Draper? (n = 1,285)



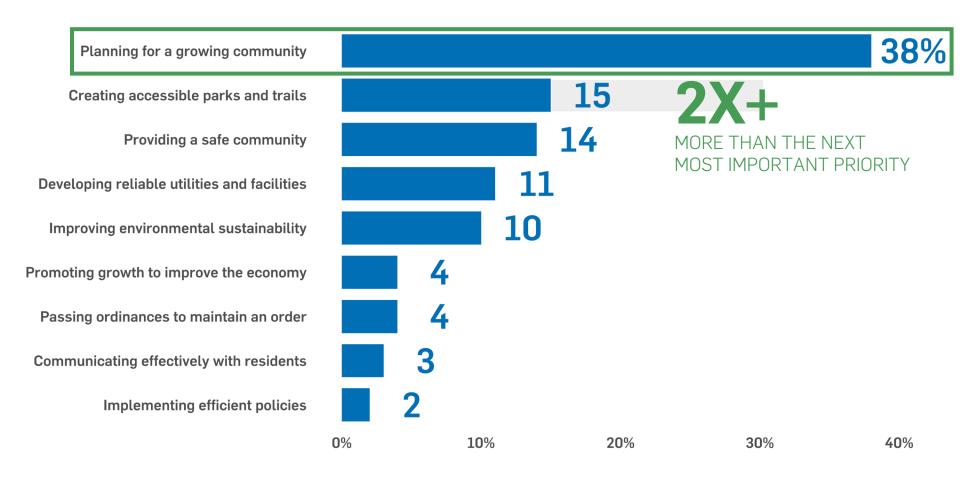
## 9-OUT-OF-10 WOULD RECOMMEND DRAPER

How likely are you to recommend the City of Draper to friends and family as a good place to live? (n = 1,286)



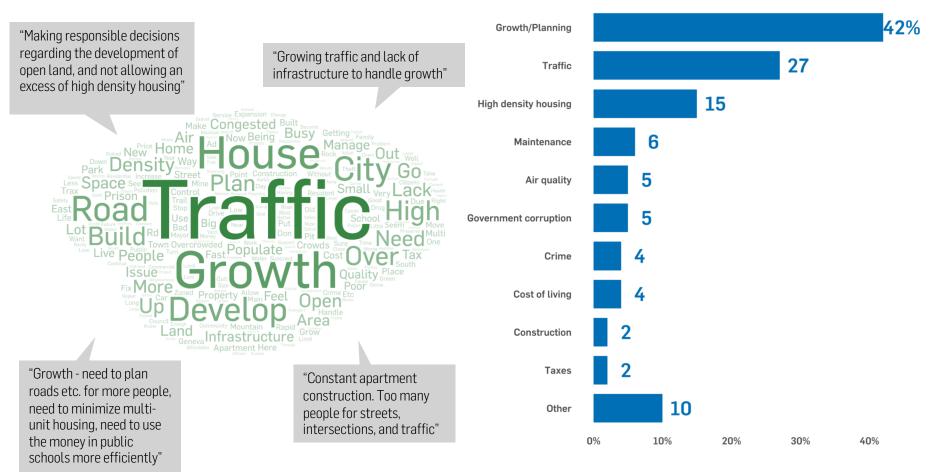
## **PLANNING FOR GROWTH IS THE TOP PRIORITY**

The elected officials of Draper have set priorities that they use to help them make decisions. Officials would like to know which of the following issues they should focus on over the next 5 years. Please select the item from the list below that you believe should be the city's most important priority. (n = 1,282)



## **RESIDENTS MOST WORRIED ABOUT GROWTH/TRAFFIC**

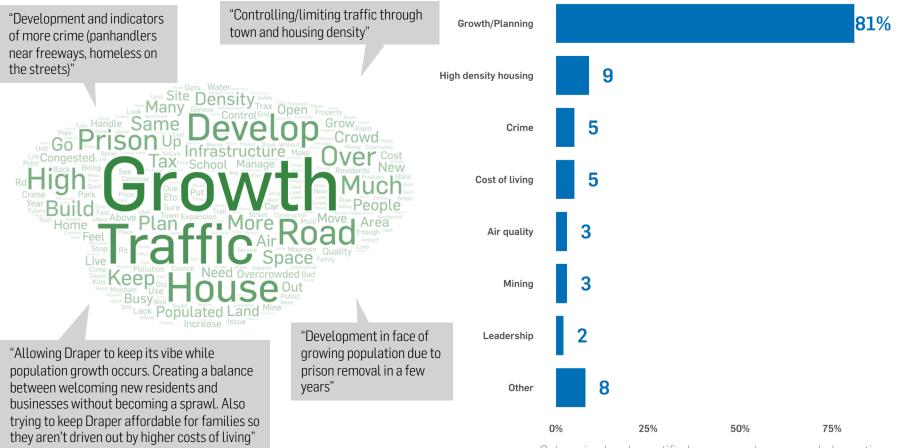
In your opinion, what is the most important issue facing Draper today? (n = 1,244)



Categorized and quantified responses to open-ended questions

## **GROWTH & PLANNING ARE IMPORTANT FUTURE CONCERNS**

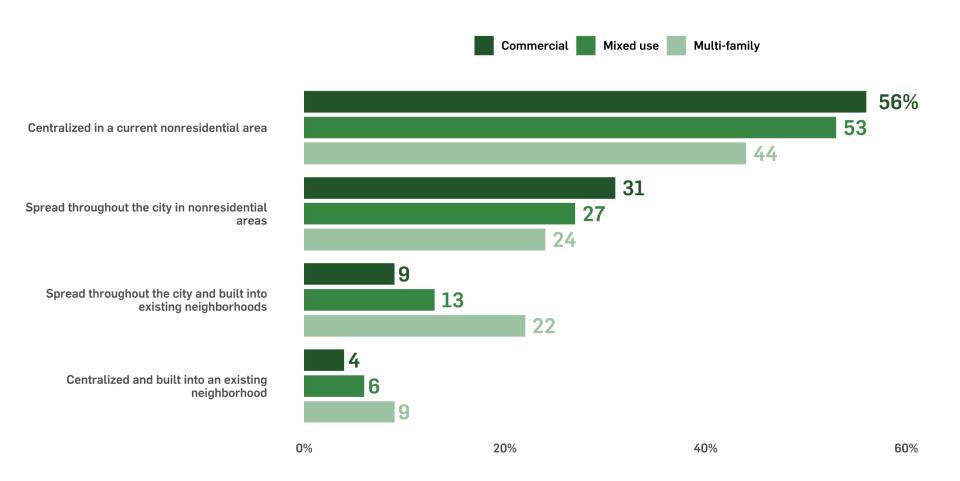
In your opinion, what is the most important issue facing Draper in the next 3-5 years? (n = 1,244)



Categorized and quantified responses to open-ended questions

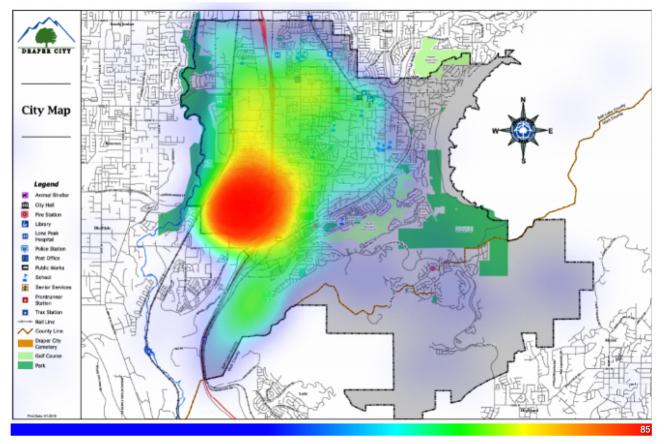
### **DEVELOPMENT PREFERRED IN NON-RESIDENTIAL AREAS**

If additional \_\_\_\_\_ development were to take place in Draper, how would you prefer this development to take place? (n = 1246 - 1260)



### MOST RESIDENTS ARE INTERESTED IN SEEING CURRENT PRISON SITE HOST DEVELOPMENT

If additional [commercial, mixed use, multi-family] development were to take place in Draper in a particular part of the city, where would you like to see it? Please select the area on the map below. (n = 943)



Only one map shown due to the extreme similarities between where residents want all types of development.

